

AD-A097 692

KINETIC LABS INC SANTA CRUZ CA

F/G 8/8

IN-SITU FIELD DATA GATHERING STATIONS, SAN FRANCISCO BAY-DELTA--ETC(U)

MAR 81

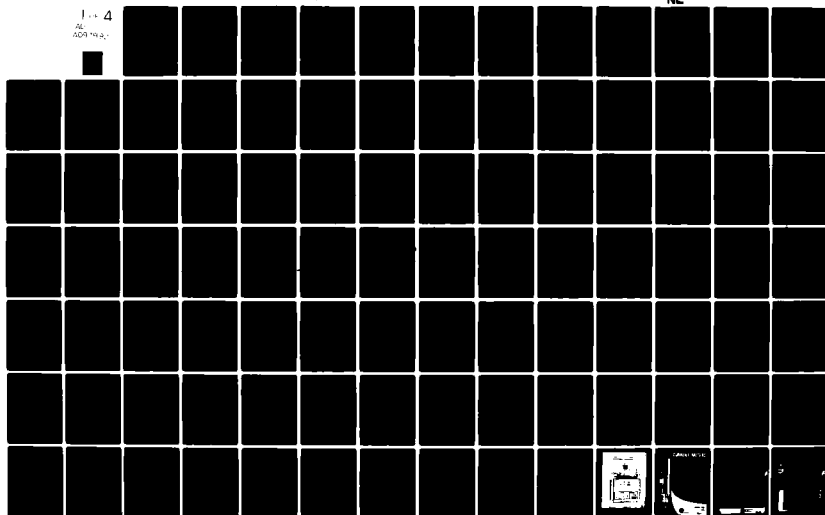
UNCLASSIFIED

KLI-81-1-APP-1-11

NL

1-4

AL  
ADDITIONAL



AD A 097892

LEVEL III

IN-SITU FIELD DATA GATHERING STATIONS  
SAN FRANCISCO BAY-DELTA  
SALINITY INTRUSION WITH NAVIGATION CHANNELS

Contract No. DACW07-78-C-0049

FINAL REPORT

APPENDICES 1-11

To: Department of the Army  
San Francisco District, Corps of Engineers  
211 Main Street  
San Francisco, California 94105

THIS REPORT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE ARMY.  
IT IS TO BE RETURNED TO THE ARMY  
WHEN THE NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT  
REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

Approved for public release;  
distribution unlimited.

KLI-81-1-APP-1-11  
16 January 1981  
Revised 18 March 1981

KINNETIC

LABORATORIES

INCORPORATED

P.O. BOX 1040  
LABORATORY: ONE POTRERO STREET  
SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA 95061  
(408) 423-8830

624 W. INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ROAD  
SUITE 104  
ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 99503  
(907) 276-6178

DTIC FILE COPY

## **DISCLAIMER NOTICE**

**THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY  
PRACTICABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED  
TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT  
NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT  
REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.**

LIST OF APPENDICES

<u>Appendix No.</u>	<u>Title</u>
1.	Scope of Services
2.	Field Data Sheet Forms
3.	Summaries of Project and Field Activities
4.	Significant Contract Modifications
5.	Documentation of Vandalism at San Pablo
6.	Station Elevations, Monument Record Sheets
7.	Special Study of Tide (Pressure) Sensors for Response and Calibration
8.	Fortran Salinity Computation
9.	Clocks and Time Marks for Cassette Recorders
10.	Equipment Descriptions and Specifications
11.	Instrument Calibration Test Sheets
12.	Field Data Sheets (Bound Separately)

A 23



APPENDIX 1

Scope of Services

SCHEDULE "A"

SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. Obligation of the Contractor. The Contractor shall: (a) install and maintain instrumentation suitable for gathering prototype data on San Francisco Bay-Delta; (b) develop the necessary software to convert the data into the specified form as set forth in paragraph 3; (c) furnish documentation of required computer programs; and (d) furnish the results to the Government in the form and at the times set forth below, and furnish all necessary personnel, facilities, equipment, materials and transportation to perform the work described herein in a professional manner. His representatives shall be available to meet with Government personnel at checkpoints and at other times as requested by the Contracting Officer. The Contractor shall perform his services in accordance with this Schedule and the General Provisions. He shall make appropriate use of information furnished by the Government.

2. Obligation of the Government. Government personnel will be available for advice and comments on all work under this contract. They will meet with the Contractor at the checkpoints to discuss his progress and to give guidance. Any comment, advice and/or guidance given by Government personnel will be to assist the Contractor in performing his work and will not change his scope of services or release the Contractor from performing all work required hereunder unless written notification of such, signed by the Contracting Officer, is received by the Contractor.

3. Description of the Work. The purpose of prototype data acquisition under this study is to obtain a quantitative, detailed, data base on salinity, temperature and turbidity variants with tides and currents. The information will be used to evaluate the "noise" and short and long term response time of the prototype and the results of physical model tests. The data by itself will serve as a historic hydrodynamic model of Carquinez Strait. Two types of stations are to be installed: detailed in-situ stations and limited in-situ stations.

The detailed in-situ stations will observe at three levels in the water column (near surface, mid-depth and near bottom) the following parameters: current velocity (magnitude and direction), salinity (from electrical conductivity), temperature, and turbidity (percent transmission). Information of tidal elevation will be obtained using a pressure sensor in the water column. Sample interval will be thirty minutes over a two-year period. Station locations are:

		<u>Longitude</u>	<u>Latitude</u>
a.	Suisun Bay at Chipps Island	Pile "27"	121°55'59" 38°03'06"
b.	Suisun Bay at Port Chicago	Pile "17"	122°01'12" 38°03'46"
c.	Suisun Bay above Benicia Br.	Pile "6"	122°06'32" 38°02'33"
d.	Carquinez Strait	Pile "20"	122°11'39" 38°03'15"
e.	San Pablo Bay	Pile "9"	122°21'04" 38°02'32"

A limited in-situ station shall be installed to record mid-depth salinity, turbidity, and temperature at the following location:

	<u>Longitude</u>	<u>Latitude</u>
a.	Grizzly Bay	122°02'19" 38°07'04"

Exact station locations and installation shall be cleared with the Coast Guard.

For the above instrumentation, the precision of parameter measurements shall be:

- a. Tidal stage ( $\pm 1$  cm MLLW 10 sec. sample)
- b. Currents (magnitude  $\pm 0.05$  m/s and direction  $\pm 5^\circ$ )
- c. Electrical conductivity corresponding to salinities of one to twenty-five parts per thousand (0.02 millimho/cm)
- d. Temperature  $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$
- e. Turbidity (optical transmissibility)  $\pm 2\%$  full scale

The government will furnish the necessary electronic data-gathering and recording equipment. The Contractor shall furnish all mechanical equipment necessary for proper field installation. He shall also obtain mooring insurance on the government-furnished equipment. He shall maintain all equipment in operating condition so that specifications are met. Contractor shall safeguard government equipment in his care and shall report the use of spare parts in his monthly report and shall return the spares or their substitutes at the completion of this contract.

Data from the detailed stations shall be collected on tape and computer reduced by the Contractor using government-furnished computer (LBL) as follows:

- a. Tidal Elevation.

- (1) For each station, plot filtered data versus time

(2) For HH, LH, HL and LL, plot elevations versus time versus distance

(3) For HH, LH, HL, and LL, plot time lag versus time versus distance.

b. Currents.

(1) For each station and each depth plot data versus time.

(2) For each station and slack, maximum ebb and maximum flood, plot vertical lag time versus time.

(3) For each depth and slack, maximum ebb and maximum flood, plot lag time between stations versus time.

c. Salinity.

(1) For each station and each depth, plot data versus time.

(2) For each depth, plot salinity versus distance versus time.

(3) For each station, plot salinity versus depth versus time.

d. Temperature.

(1) For each station and each depth, plot data versus time.

(2) For each depth, plot temperature versus distance versus time.

(3) For each station, plot temperature versus depth versus time.

e. Turbidity.

(1) For each station and each depth, plot data versus time.

(2) For each depth, plot turbidity versus distance versus time.

(3) For each station, plot turbidity versus depth versus time.

(4) Plot turbidity versus salinity.

Data from the limited station shall be collected on tape and computer reduced by the Contractor as follows:

- a. Salinity - plot data versus time.
- b. Temperature - plot data versus time.
- c. Turbidity - plot data versus time.

The maximum data gap shall not exceed one month for any one station. Total down time during the period of observation shall not exceed 30 days per year.

4. Checkpoints.

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Checkpoint 1         | Details for station installation including location, support systems, instrumentation, calibration procedures and data reduction.  |
| Checkpoint 2         | Report of installation completion including description of sites, stations, instrumentation, data reduction format (tape layout), users manual, and calibration reports. |
| Checkpoint 3 thru 14 | Monthly reporting of data with edited computer reduction plots in microfiche, and raw and reduced data on tapes.   |
| Checkpoint 15        | Final Report, including complete data reduction for the period of installation, and final user's manual for the data reduction programs.                                 |

5. Period of Services and Reports. The Contractor shall perform the work to obtain data for a one-year period. The raw and reduced data for each month and twenty copies of the specified plots in microfiche form shall be delivered to the Government within fifteen days after the end of each month. The raw data shall be delivered to the Government in the following form:

- a. 9-track, 800 bpi tape, ASCII.
- b. Tape shall be blocked 12 80-character records per block, even parity.
- c. The first tape record will be a header containing the following information: an identifying label of 1-10 characters; data and time (GMT) of first sampling on the tape; date and time (GMT) of the last sampling; number of tapes in month's submittal, sequence number of reel, if a multi-reel submittal, and the number of records on the reel.

d. Each record will represent one data sampling and will contain at least a station ID, data and time (GMT) of sampling, current magnitude in cm/sec, current direction, salinity to tenths in parts per thousand, temperature, turbidity, and tidal stage in centimeters.

e. One month of data per tape.

The schedule for checkpoints commencing with the notice to proceed is as follows:

Checkpoint 1 - 15 Calendar Days

Checkpoint 2 - 45 Calendar Days

Checkpoints 3-14 - Monthly starting 45 days after Checkpoint 2

Checkpoint 15 - 430 Calendar Days

A final report will be submitted 430 days after the notice to proceed. The final report will discuss instrumentation at the sites and present composite plots of the two years of data. The final report will be typed single spaced on 8x10-1/2 inch sheets. Illustrations shall be computer plots, paper or microfiche, suitable for reproduction.

#### Optional Services.

I. The government may, at its option, authorize the Contractor to attempt recovery in the event of loss or damage to government equipment. If this option is exercised, the Contractor shall search and recover such items as may be found within a two-day search.

II. If the equipment is recovered in operating condition, the government may, at its option, authorize reinstallation of the equipment. Should it exercise this option, the Contractor shall perform such reinstallation.

III. If the equipment is not recovered in operating condition, the government may, at its option, authorize repair or replacement, and should it exercise this option, the Contractor shall pay for the cost of such repair or replacement and reinstall the equipment.

IV. The government may elect to extend the period of services another year by giving notice to the Contractor at least 90 calendar days before checkpoint 14. If this option is exercised, the checkpoint definitions and schedules will be modified by changing "Checkpoints 3-14" to read "Checkpoints 3-26," "Checkpoint 15" to read "Checkpoint 27," and "430" days to read "795" days.

Payment for optional services shall be as stated in article 4, Compensation to the Contractor.

APPENDIX 2

Field Data Sheet Forms

CORPS OF ENGINEERS PROJECT DACW07-78-C-0049  
SAN PABLO - CHIPPS ISLAND  
GROUND TRUTH DATA SHEET

In use from  
February 1979 to  
February 1980

STATION(spell out): \_\_\_\_\_ STATION NO.: \_\_\_\_\_

CALIFORNIA

CALENDAR DATE: MONTH(spell out): \_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_

(leave blank)

CALIFORNIA ARRIVAL TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTURE TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDER'S SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

PURPOSE OF STATION VISIT:

- |                      |                          |                     |                                  |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1) Visual Inspection | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2) Instrument Check | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| 3) Tape Change       | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4) Battery Change   | <input type="checkbox"/>         |
| 5) Damage Repair     | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6) Other            | <input type="checkbox"/> : _____ |

PHYSICAL DATA: \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTION TOWARD WHICH CURRENT IS FLOWING (degrees magnetic): \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ EBB OR FLOOD?: \_\_\_\_\_

FLOW METER READINGS (start): \_\_\_\_\_ (end): \_\_\_\_\_

FLOW METER TIMES (in water): \_\_\_\_\_ (out of water): \_\_\_\_\_

(leave blank)

COMMENTS ON CURRENT: \_\_\_\_\_

BUCKET TEMPERATURE °C: \_\_\_\_\_

SALINITY BOTTLE NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

(leave blank)

REMARKS (problems with equipment, etc.): \_\_\_\_\_



CORPS OF ENGINEERS PROJECT DACW07-C-0049  
SAN PABLO - CHIPPES ISLAND  
GROUND TRUTH DATA SHEET

INITIAL \_\_\_\_\_

STATION (spell out): \_\_\_\_\_ STATION NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CALIFORNIA

CALENDAR DATE: MONTH (spell out): \_\_\_\_\_ DAY \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_

(leave blank)

CALIFORNIA ARRIVAL TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ DEPARTURE TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

TASKS ACCOMPLISHED ON THIS STATION VISIT: \_\_\_\_\_

PHYSICAL DATA:

DIRECTION TOWARD WHICH CURRENT IS FLOWING (degrees magnetic): \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_ EBB OR FLOOD?: \_\_\_\_\_

FLOW MTR REVS (start): \_\_\_\_\_ (end): \_\_\_\_\_ (diff): \_\_\_\_\_

FLOW MTR TIME (in water): \_\_\_\_\_ (out): \_\_\_\_\_ (diff): \_\_\_\_\_

REVS/MIN: \_\_\_\_\_ SPEED: \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS ON CURRENT: \_\_\_\_\_

BUCKET TEMPERATURE °C: \_\_\_\_\_

SALINITY BOTTLE NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_ FIELD SALINITY: \_\_\_\_\_

(leave blank)

REMARKS (problems with equipment, etc.):

In use from  
February 1979 -  
February 1980

STATION (spell out) \_\_\_\_\_ \* STATION NUMBER \* \_\_\_\_\_

CALIFORNIA

CALENDAR DATE: MONTH (spell out) \_\_\_\_\_ \* DAY \_\_\_\_\_ \* YEAR \_\_\_\_\_ \*

CALIFORNIA ARRIVAL TIME \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTURE TIME \_\_\_\_\_

(leave blank)

RECORDER'S SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

## TASKS ACCOMPLISHED ON THIS STATION VISIT

1) Visual Inspection ☐3) Tape Change ☐5) Damage Repair ☐2) Instrument Check ☐4) Battery Change ☐

6) Other \_\_\_\_\_

## INTERROGATION VALUES

	ZERO	+BATT	-BATT	+ID	V <sub>x</sub>	V <sub>y</sub>	DIR	-ID/DEPTH	C	T	Tr
PROBE 1 (top)											
PROBE 2 (mid)											
PROBE 3 (bottom)											

INTERROGATION TIME \_\_\_\_\_

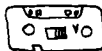
TIME METERS OUT OF WATER: Probe 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Probe 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Probe 3 \_\_\_\_\_

TIME OLD CASSETTE REMOVED \_\_\_\_\_

OLD CASSETTE LABEL: \* C E   .  ← write A or B

↑ Station Number (2 digits)    ↑ Start Month (2 digits)

IS NEW TAPE IN CORRECTLY?

☐

DID YOU WRITE THE CORRECT INFORMATION

ON BOTH TAPE CASSETTES? \*

☐

DID YOU CLOSE THE LATCH?

☐

TIME RECORDER RESET \_\_\_\_\_

TIME ALL METERS SUBMERGED: Probe 3 \_\_\_\_\_ Probe 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Probe 1 \_\_\_\_\_

IF YOU HAVE SEEN THE TAPE ADVANCE, PLEASE NOTE TIME AND DATE (spell month):  
\_\_\_\_\_REMARKS (problems with equipment, etc.):  
\_\_\_\_\_

## SAN PABLO - CHIPPS ISLAND

INITIAL \_\_\_\_\_

## DATA LOGGER CHECK SHEET

STATION (spell out) \_\_\_\_\_ \* STATION NUMBER\* \_\_\_\_\_

CALIF. CALENDAR DATE: MONTH (spell out) \_\_\_\_\_ \* DAY \_\_\_\_\_ \* YEAR \_\_\_\_\_ \*

CALIF. ARRIVAL TIME \_\_\_\_\_ DEPARTURE TIME \_\_\_\_\_

(leave blank)

TASKS ACCOMPLISHED ON THIS STATION VISIT: \_\_\_\_\_

## INTERROGATION VALUES

	MTR#	+ID	V <sub>x</sub>	V <sub>y</sub>	DIR	R	θ	-ID/DP	C	T	TURB
TOP											
MID											
BOT											

OLD BATTERY		BM TO DPTH	BM TO WL	DPTH	DK DPTH	CALC SALT
+ -						
NEW BATTERY						top
+ -						bot

INTERROGATION TIME \_\_\_\_\_

TIME METERS OUT OF WATER: Probe 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Probe 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Probe 3 \_\_\_\_\_

TIME OLD CASSETTE REMOVED \_\_\_\_\_

OLD CASSETTE LABEL: \* CE   \*  ← write A or B  
Station Number Start Month  
(2 digits) (2 digits)IS NEW TAPE IN CORRECTLY? ☒ ☐ DID YOU WRITE THE CORRECT INFORMATION ON THE CASSETTE  
AND DID YOU CLOSE THE LATCH? ☐

TIME RECORDER RESET \_\_\_\_\_

TIME ALL METERS SUBMERGED: Probe 3 \_\_\_\_\_ Probe 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Probe 1 \_\_\_\_\_

IF YOU HAVE SEEN THE TAPE ADVANCE, PLEASE NOTE TIME AND DATE (SPELL MONTH): \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS (PROBLEMS WITH EQUIPMENT, ETC.): \_\_\_\_\_

CLOCK READING: \_\_\_\_\_ TIME OBSERVED: \_\_\_\_\_

CORPS OF ENGINEERS PROJECT DACW07-78-0049

SAN PABLO BAY - CHIPPS ISLAND

NOTICE OF INSTRUMENT CHANGE OR DATA INTERRUPT

DATE:

STATION:

INSTRUMENT PACKAGES INVOLVED:

DATE OF CHANGE:

NATURE OF CHANGE OR DATA INTERRUPT (INCLUDE ALL TIMES):

APPENDIX 3

Summaries of Project and Field Activities

## Summaries of Project and Field Activities

In-Situ Field Data Gathering Stations,  
San Francisco Bay/Delta Salinity  
Intrusion with Navigation Channels  
(Contract DACW07-78-C-0049)

15 December 1978 - InterOcean monitoring equipment received in Santa Cruz.

18 December 1978 - Unpacked equipment.

19 December 1978 - Initial equipment checkout and station assignment - results: found one meter (SN 6271004, top meter, Port Chicago) with a non-functional compass and one (SN6271012, top meter, Chipps Island) with intermittent problems with all sensors.

20 December 1978 - InterOcean Systems, Inc. sent electronic engineer to aid in meter testing. He fixed a loose connection in meter SN6271004 to fix compass problem and meter SN6271012 would not malfunction as before. A short test was run during the day of each station system--results showed everything was fine. A long-term test was set up for each station system.

27 December 1978 - Each current meter system was tested to check definition of  $V_x$  and  $V_y$  relative to orientation marks found on the meter. The results showed that only one meter had probe oriented as defined in the literature; the rest were opposite. The one meter (SN6271001) was altered (KLI personnel) to read consistently with the others.

Another test was conducted to check each of the recorders--all tested satisfactorily.

2 - 25 January 1979 - The original tow tank data compiled by InterOcean Systems had never been delivered to the Corps or KLI, so during this time numerous calls between KLI, the Corps, and InterOcean were made. Current meter performance data variations were never made clear by InterOcean, and KLI was reluctant to install the meters until it was certain that all equipment met the project specifications. Late in this time period, tow tank tests (conducted 9 - 10 December 1978) results were delivered, and it was determined that 3 meters (SN's 6271004, 6271014, and 6271017) were not within specs. Since InterOcean Systems would not retow the meters, KLI arranged to retow the meters at its own expense at Berkeley.

During this time period, the tape reader was received in Santa Cruz from InterOcean Systems, Inc. After successfully mating the reader to the computer, it was found that it would not read tapes which had been previously read at InterOcean. The reader was then returned to San Diego where it was discovered that the tape read head had been misaligned. After receipt back in Santa Cruz, tapes were then successfully translated. It was noticed, however, that interrupts in tape reading with accompanying data shifts happened at irregular intervals. InterOcean claimed this was normal and no more repairs were carried out.

26 January 1979 - A final checkout of all meters was carried out. All systems seemed OK in air except one, SN 6271012, the same one found to have intermittent problems during the initial checkout but not since then. Since no operation manuals had ever been received from InterOcean and none of their personnel was available to fix the problem, it was necessary to troubleshoot the problems by phone. The problem was finally located as a bad voltage regulator board. It was replaced with the spare board which had been supplied with the spares package and everything checked out fine.

31 January 1979 - Conducted tow tank tests at Berkeley with the meters listed above and with recorder #6330225. Results showed only 2 of the 3 meters were recorded, except for the very first record when all 3 meters were recorded. Of the records available, little to no improvement over the data provided by InterOcean was evident.

It was also noted during the tow tank tests using the surface readout, that the turbidity readings of each meter was greater than 100%, one reading 123%.

1 February 1979 - Each meter was tested for turbidity in a tank of tap water. All meters except one (SN 6271001) were found to be off; the range was 92 - 124% with most meters over 100%.

2 February 1979 - Since InterOcean would not travel to Santa Cruz to recalibrate the turbidity sensors, KLI personnel opened each pressure case and recalibrated each meter using distilled water.

2 - 5 February 1979 - Since one meter did not record during the tow tank tests, a test was set up using the 3 meters and the recorder used on tow tests. Using the same data acquisition rate to be used during actual data collection on two different recorders, it was found there was no problem. The problem noted during the tow tests was then assumed to have been caused by the extensive turning on and off of the recorder between tows.

It was noted, however, that recorder #6330228 (that assigned to the Benicia-Martinez Bridge Station) would give variable data recording lengths upon reset. The spare recorder was then substituted for that station, and the faulty recorder returned to InterOcean for repair.

6 February 1979 - Each recorder was checked again for cycling - all except that noted above checked out fine. The Operation manuals arrived from InterOcean Systems.

7 February 1979 - Unsuccessful attempt to install San Pablo station.

8 February 1979 - San Pablo Bay station installed.

9 February 1979 - Benicia-Martinez Bridge and Grizzly Bay stations installed.

14 February 1979 - Carquinez Straits, Port Chicago, and Chipps Island stations installed.

28 February 1979 - First scheduled bi-monthly "fly-by" service. Changed tapes at all stations and did meter by meter checkout using surface readout system. All checked out fine except the depth sensors at San Pablo and Chipps Island were reading much shallower depths than possible. It was assumed that these were defective.

2 March 1979 - San Pablo station was revisited, the meters pulled up and the bottom sensor (SN 6271019, I.D. 0.9v) replaced with the spare meter on hand (SN 6271015, I.D. 1.1v). The defective sensor was shipped back to InterOcean for repair.

9 March 1979 - Received back repaired meter from InterOcean and replaced bottom sensor at Chipps Island (SN 6271020, I.D. 1.6v) with the repaired meter (SN 6271019, I.D. 0.9v). Returned the defective meter to InterOcean for repair.

19 March 1979 - First day of first scheduled monthly service trips to each station. Visited San Pablo station, pulled all meters, replaced badly corroded sacrificial zincs on all meters, cleaned turbidity sensors, and checked depth sensor on bottom meter. The turbidity sensors on all meters were noted to be defective upon surface checkout after reinstallation.

Went to Carquinez Straits station and pulled all sensors. Since the cable and tensioning turnbuckle in the mooring had been noted to be corroding, the whole assembly was changed (all moorings are now heavily zincd). Upon reinstallation of the meters, the depth sensor on the bottom meter was reading too high as noted for the other defective meters.

20 March 1979 - Full monthly service carried out on Benicia-Martinez Bridge station - all was fine. Also full monthly service carried out on the Port Chicago station. Everything



checked out fine except that the recorder would not initiate a new record when the reset switch was flicked. The spare recorder was exchanged for the faulty one. Also the depth sensor showed signs of having the same problem as noted earlier for other stations.

The stations at Grizzly Bay and Chipps Island had tape and battery changes only.

21 March 1979 - Since so much trouble was being noted with equipment, a technician was ordered from InterOcean to fix the defective equipment in the field. InterOcean complied and sent a man late on 20 March 1979. He then accompanied the field crew on 21 March 1979. The Port Chicago station was raised and the defective meter (SN 6271018, I.D. 1.2v) replaced by the meter which had been shipped to InterOcean and had come back up with the technician (SN 6271020, I.D. 1.6v). All checked out fine using the surface readout system after reinstallation. The problems with the depth sensors turned out to be improperly tightened fittings inside the instrument. This allowed leakage of the very viscous silicon fluid which fills the sensor after the sensor was underwater. The pipe fittings had not been wrapped with teflon tape nor tightened sufficiently.

The station at Carquinez Straits was then raised and the defective meter (SN 6271007, I.D. 1.0v) replaced with the repaired meter from Port Chicago (SN 6271018, I.D. 1.2v). After reinstallation, however, the surface readout system showed that the sensor was not operating. The instruments were again raised and the original meter from that station (SN 6271007, I.D. 1.0v) which had been repaired was replaced on the mooring. After reinstallation, the surface readout check showed all was working fine. The defective meter (SN 6271018, I.D. 1.2v) was found to have a badly soldered connector which had grounded out during repair operations.

22 March 1979 - The InterOcean technician spent the day repairing the defective meter and recorder. The recorder, however, required factory repairs and had to be shipped back to InterOcean.

23 March 1979 - Pulled the San Pablo station and replaced the electrical cables connecting the turbidity sensor with the internal electronics. It appears that the very strong currents in the area buffet and flex the cable and connectors sufficiently to allow leakage of salt water and therefore eventual but inevitable failure.

4 April 1979 - Bi-monthly service check. All stations had batteries and tapes changed and all probes checked using the surface readout system. The San Pablo and Carquinez Straits stations each had dead batteries upon arrival and a reduced amount of data on tape. A bad turbidity sensor was also discovered on the mid probe at Carquinez, the symptoms being very much like

those exhibited earlier by the San Pablo station which had been cured by new cabling on the sensors. InterOcean was contacted for new cables, but none were available off the shelf. Production was held up by a faulty batch of components according to InterOcean and shipment was not received until around 14 April 1979.

The remaining stations checked out in good condition.

9 April 1979 - The Carquinez station was checked to see if the batteries were OK. At that time everything appeared in good condition, although the turbidity sensor was still out on probe 2. A surprisingly small amount of tape was taken up on the data reel. Since the recorder was seen to advance on schedule, it was assumed that all was OK.

19 April 1979 - The beginning of the monthly full service check. All the probes were raised, cleaned, zincs changed, and the turbidity interconnecting cables secured to prevent further flexing in the strong currents and subsequent failure. Again, both San Pablo and Carquinez Straits had dead batteries and nearly empty tapes upon arrival. Also, the San Pablo recorder would not initialize a new program, so it was replaced by the spare recorder. Subsequent repair by InterOcean revealed a faulty cable interconnecting two circuit boards which caused the probes to be continuously powered up and thus draining the batteries.

At the Carquinez Straits station, it was necessary to replace the mid-depth probe with the spare since changing turbidity cables or circuit boards did not correct the problem. The recorder also would not initialize a new program using new batteries but manually moving the tape drive spindles seemed to remedy the situation. Subsequent repairs on the sensor revealed a broken bulkhead connector in the endplate of the meter which had shorted out. Physical damage was indicated. Since this was not a result of shipboard handling, it can only be assumed that something drifting in the water column struck the probe.

20 April 1979 - The remaining stations were raised and checked. All checked out well except at Port Chicago where the recorder acted like the tape drive was sticky but did not seem to be malfunctioning. Also at this station, the mid sensor was reading very high in all functions after being on board, cleaned, handled, etc. Changing circuit boards, cables, etc. did not solve the problem so the probe was not replaced but sent back for repairs. Subsequent repairs showed a short in a connector to the mother circuit board. Also, for some unknown reason, the mooring cables had become twisted. This is difficult to explain since this would require the anchor to spin. Divers reported that the anchor was partially buried. The twists were removed from the mooring.

26 April 1979 - The repaired meters(2) and recorder were received from InterOcean late on 25 April 1979. A check of San Pablo station indicated all was in order. The Carquinez Straits station,

however, again had dead batteries. The repaired recorder from San Pablo was exchanged for the faulty one. Subsequent repairs on this recorder showed another component failure, but different from what failed in the other stations. The repaired mid-depth sensor was not replaced on the mooring; that is planned for the next full service trip (late May 1979).

The mid-depth sensor package was then replaced at the Port Chicago station. No recorder problems were noticed on that visit.

2 May 1979 - The regularly scheduled mid-month fly-by. The repaired recorder was also received back from InterOcean and was picked up on the way from Santa Cruz to Martinez. Attempts to exchange this recorder with the Port Chicago recorder were unsuccessful because the repaired recorder (from Carquinez Straits) would not work. The old recorder appeared to be working satisfactorily so it was retained at the station. Since intermittent problems had been previously noticed, it was desired to have a factory check of the recorder to be completely sure it was fully operative.

All stations checked out 100% with the exception of the mid-depth probe at Port Chicago where the conductivity sensor did not appear to be functioning.

3 May 1979 - The recorder described above was opened and a loose connection was found. Upon reconnection, the recorder functioned again as expected.

7 May 1979 - The Port Chicago station was pulled and the apparent errant meter (6271008, I.D. 0.1 v) taken off and replaced by the recently repaired "spare" (6271010, I.D. 1.4v). After reinstallation of all the meters, the surface readout check showed that the same problems were still present at the mid-depth position. The connecting cable was therefore suspected of being the problem. Checking the meter removed from the station with a new cable confirmed this suspicion. Unfortunately, the cable length for the center position is 33 feet and the spare cables that have all connectors in place are 31 feet. Longer spare cables have one end unterminated to accommodate all lengths of cable, so one had to be cut and terminated to replace the defective one on the station.

Also, the mooring cables which have been noted to have been twisted at this station were untwisted and secured so that no further twisting would occur. It appears that while tightening the turnbuckle to tension the line, one side of the anchor was lifted just sufficiently to allow erosion from under one side. The strong current forces on the meters and mooring must have been enough to allow a slow spinning of the anchor with a resultant twist to the mooring.

17 - 18 May 1979 - Full monthly service check. The Carquinez Straits station mooring wire had corroded in half and the meters were suspended by the electrical cables. Upon recovery, all meters tested fine. The mooring was reinstalled, the mid meter that had been there (SN 6271018, I.D. 1.2v containing a depth

sensor) was replaced with another with no depth sensor (SN 6271008, I.D. 0.1v).

The mid depth cable was replaced with a new one at the Port Chicago station even though the old cable now seemed to be functioning properly.

All other stations checked out in good shape.

31 May 1979 - During the bi-monthly servicing of the stations, spurious data was discovered from surface checks of meter outputs at station 1 (San Pablo). At this station all parameters from the meter at the mid-depth (SN 6271013, I.D. 0.8v) gave spurious data, and the turbidity sensor from the meter at the top-depth (SN 6271017, I.D. 0.6v) was out of service.

Also during this period of servicing the recorder at the Port Chicago station failed to initiate properly. A quick check revealed a loose hex head on the tape drive, which was tightened in the field. The recorder was returned to service after checking it for proper initiation response.

8 June 1979 - During this repair visit to the San Pablo station, the meters at the surface and mid-water depths were raised in an effort to correct problems previously noted during the service visit of 31 May 1979. The mid-water meter (SN 6271013, I.D. 0.8v) was replaced with (SN 6271018, I.D. 1.2v) and sent to InterOcean for repair. The surface meter (SN 6271017, I.D. 0.6v) was returned to service after carefully cleaning the turbidity cable connector.

During this visit our suspicions that heavy growths of fouling organisms, i.e. hydroids, barnacles, and isopods, had accumulated on the submerged equipment were confirmed. Further fouling of submerged sensors was alleviated by periodic retrieval and cleaning of the meters.

14 June 1979 - Once again the recorder (SN 6330226) at the Port Chicago station had failed in service, so it was replaced with the spare recorder (SN 6330227) and sent to InterOcean for evaluation and repair.

27 June 1979 - This bi-monthly service check revealed the failures of the surface meter (total failure) (SN 6271012, I.D. 1.7v) and bottom meter (current and depth failure) (SN 6271020, I.D. 1.6v) at the Chipps Island station and the turbidity sensors of the meters at the mid and bottom depths at the Carquinez Straits station (SN 6271010, I.D. 1.4v and SN 6271007, I.D. 1.0v, respectively).

2 July 1979 - During this repair visit the surface meter at the Chipps Island station was raised and replaced with SN 6271013, I.D. 0.8v and sent to InterOcean for repair. Evidently, the replaced meter had been struck by a submerged object, breaking the shaft of the current sensor and flooding the interior of the electronics package with water.

The failure of the turbidity sensors at the Carquinez station was not corrected at this time. Heavy seas prevented safely retrieving and solving the problems.

13 July 1979 - The bi-monthly service check revealed spurious readings from the depth and turbidity sensors of the bottom meter at the Port Chicago station.

At this time the meters at mid and bottom depths of the Carquinez Straights station were raised for repair of the turbidity sensors. The connections to the sensors of both meters were carefully cleaned and reconnected. The meter at the bottom depth was returned to service, but the mid-depth sensor failed to respond. Further tests isolated the problem as a failure of the main cable which connected the meter to the recorder.

The original recorder (SN 6330226) at Port Chicago was reinstalled for recorder SN 6330227.

17 - 18 July 1979 - Meter number 6271012 (I.D. 1.7) was installed at San Pablo mid-position to free meter number 6271018 (I.D. 1.2v) for use at the bottom position at Chipps Island. Meter number 6271020 (I.D. 1.6v) was then removed, and number 6271018 (I.D. 1.2v) was replaced at the bottom position at Chipps Island.

The mid-position probe at Carquinez Straits (SN 6271010, I.D. 1.4 v) was raised to fix bad conductivity and turbidity sensors. New circuit boards and cable connection cleanings did not correct the problems.

6 August 1979 - A spare cable was installed at the mid-depth probe at Carquinez Straits which corrected all problems.

A brief survey of all stations indicated that the turbidity sensor at the mid-depth meter (SN 6271012, I.D. 1.7v) had failed

at the San Pablo station, and that both meters at the bottom and surface depths at the Port Chicago station were out of service. After raising the meters at the Port Chicago station, both electronics packages were discovered flooded in the manner described previously for the surface depth meter at the Chipps Island station.. Both meters were sent to InterOcean for repair, leaving only the meter at mid-depth in service at the Port Chicago station.

22 August 1979 - Throughout the bi-monthly check of all stations a survey indicated that all bottom and some mid-depth turbidity sensors were fouled with marine growth as previously described. These sensors were cleaned of growth and their meter zincs replaced before being returned to service.

During this visit the meter at the bottom depth at the Port Chicago station (SN 6271019, I.D. 0.9v) was returned to service. However, the surface depth meter had not been repaired at InterOcean and could not be returned to service at this time.

17 September 1979 - During the bi-monthly service visit the meter for the surface depth at the Port Chicago station was to be reinstalled. However, the meter could not be placed in position at this time, because InterOcean failed to replace the mounting tabs after removing them in the course of repairing the meter at the factory.

20 September 1979 - After manufacturing extra sets of mounting tabs and installing the meter for the surface depth at the Port Chicago station (SN 6271004, I.D. 0.7v), a faulty recorder at the Chipps Island station was discovered and replaced with the spare recorder. The station was returned to service and the recorder sent to InterOcean for repair and evaluation.

2 - 3 October 1979 - At this time all meters and recording equipment at the six stations were removed and delivered to Kinnetic Laboratories in preparation for cleaning, recalibration, and shipment to InterOcean for modification as needed (refer to letter of 21 November 1979).

2 November 1979 - All stations were re-established following instrument recalibration and treatment for fouling growth. The meters were painted with a semi-hard boat bottom paint, toxic to fouling organisms.

All parameters at each of the six stations were functioning except for turbidity at the mid-depth meter at the San Pablo station, conductivity at the bottom depth meter at the Benicia Bridge station, and the Grizzly Bay station. No solution was found for these problems -- the spare turbidity board had been used and not yet replaced by InterOcean and spare boards and cable cleanings did not help the conductivity problem.

6 November 1979 - The Grizzly Bay station was raised and the cable connections cleaned to restore the station to full service.

27 - 28 November 1979 - During the bi-monthly service check several problems were discovered at a few of the stations. Turbidity sensors at the surface and mid-depths had failed at the San Pablo station. The conductivity sensor at mid-depth at the Benicia Bridge station produced substantially lower readings than either the surface or bottom (now functioning) sensors. The standoff at the Port Chicago station was bent and twisted, probably as a result of being hit by a ship. The surface readout indicated that the meters were still functioning, but mechanical damage to the mooring prevented recovery. At this station the compass and turbidity data from the meter at the bottom depth was spurious and could not be corrected until a replacement for the standoff was manufactured and the meters raised.

4 December 1979 - At this time a repair visit was made to the stations, and the turbidity sensor at the mid-depth meter was returned to service at the San Pablo station after a faulty cable connecting the sensor to the electronics package was replaced with spares recently received from InterOcean. Probe 1 turbidity was still nonfunctional after standard repair efforts were tried. A recorder malfunction at the Carquinez Straits station detected by periodic spot checks of raw data, was corrected by replacement with the spare recorder. A quick inspection of the faulty recorder revealed a loose connection within the electronics package. After reconnecting the internal fitting, the unit was satisfactorily field tested and returned to service.

11-12 December 1979 - During the bi-monthly servicing trip, the meters at the Carquinez Straits station were rezinced and inspected for fouling. Also, a faulty turbidity sensor was returned to service after the connectors were carefully cleaned.

Since the previous week, the station at Benicia Bridge was struck by a ship, destroying the main power batteries and damaging the recorder. However, surface readout values indicated that the meters escaped damage and were easily returned to service after replacing the batteries and the spare recorder. The conductivity at mid-depth now appears to be functioning properly.

At this time, the surface instrumentation check device ("blue box") failed midway through the service check, and the operations of the stations at Grizzly Bay, Chipps Island, and Port Chicago were unconfirmed.

18 December 1979 - With the repaired blue box device (at Kinnetic Laboratories) and a replacement for the standoff destroyed at the Port Chicago station, the repairs and the bi-monthly service check were completed. The standoff was replaced and reinforced. However, due to time constraints, repair of the meter at the bottom depth at Port Chicago was not attempted. In addition, checks revealed all parameters of the meter at the surface depth at this station were high by a factor of ten, necessitating its future removal and examination.

26 - 27 December 1979 - During this bi-monthly service visit, several problems were discovered at the Port Chicago station. All the parameters of the meter at the surface depth (SN 6271006, I.D. 0.3v) were nonfunctional, and the meter was removed and inspected. The power input of the mother board was shorted out and had to be taken out of the field for repair. The compass and turbidity outputs of the meter at the bottom depth (SN 6271019, I.D. 0.9v) were out, and it was raised for repair. The turbidity sensor was returned to service after the cable from the sensor to the electronics package was replaced with a new one. However, the compass would have to be returned to InterOcean for repair before being returned to service. At this time the surface readout instrument failed. Data logger data could not be taken for the Port Chicago, Benicia Bridge, Carquinez Straits, and San Pablo Stations, and the instrument will have to be repaired before the instrumentation at these stations can be checked for functionality.

Addendum for 27-28 November 1979 - During the final stages of this visit the Port Chicago station was revisited in an effort to recover probe #3 (SN6271020 ID 1.6 v.) and replace its non-functioning compass with repaired meter (SN6271019 I.D. 0.9 v.). The exchange was accomplished with a great deal of effort, although the standoff could not be replaced at this time.

10 January 1980 - Having had some recent bad experiences with "repaired" equipment back from InterOcean, we checked out the "blue box" device with a repaired meter (SN62710 I.D. 1.4 v) and later with two meters at the San Pablo Station (SN6271017 I.D. 0.6 v and SN 6271012 I.D. 1.7 v). Evidently InterOcean had not checked out the box before sending it to us because the same symptoms persisted as had been noted before sending the equipment to InterOcean for evaluation and repair. As a result, we could not check the functionality of the meters on the stations or use the blue box readings as a cross check on ground truth data at this service visit.



However, we continued with our normal bimonthly servicing of the stations, and discovered that the station at Port Chicago had been hit again since our last visit of the 26th and 28th of December 1979. The standoff, which was constructed of  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch stainless steel, was bent, and the contents of the white instrument case were damaged. The case had probably fallen from the tower causing the two motorcycle batteries to fall against the recorder, breaking the batteries and the power plug fixture against the inside of the white instrument case. The recorder and the batteries were replaced with the spares. Probe #3 (SN6271019 I.D. 0.9 v) was raised, and its compass was removed for repair at InterOcean since the spare meter available was used to replace the missing one at the probe #1 position (top).

29-30 January 1980 - After receiving the now repaired blue box yet again from InterOcean, we made another bimonthly service check and found that the San Pablo station had been vandalized beyond immediate repair. At the station the recorder and cables to the meters were destroyed, the batteries missing, the instrument case destroyed, the standoff slightly bent, and the winch badly cut. The meters were retrieved and were evidently unharmed. (Please see letter of 31 January 1980 for details.)

At the Port Chicago station, the meter (SN6271019 I.D. 0.9 v) at probe #3 position (bottom) was raised and the repaired compass from InterOcean installed. However, it remained in a non-functional status and was replaced with the spare meter also recently returned by InterOcean (SN6271020 I.D. 1.6 v.) All three meters were returned to their positions, but the temperature at probe #1 position (top) was giving nonsensical "blue box" readings.

14 February 1980 - During this bimonthly service visit the recorder at the Carquinez Station was replaced with the spare because data tapes from that recorder continued to jam during readout procedures at data processing. The replacement of the recorder at Carquinez prevented the re-establishment of the San Pablo station since that station is being used as spares.

The following problems were also detected. At Carquinez the meter at probe #2 (middle) (SN6271008 I.D. 0.1v) gave spurious turbidity data. At the Benicia Station, the conductivity data at probe #2 (SN6271001 I.D. 0.5 v) was incorrect. At the Port Chicago station the compass was out of service at the probe #1 position (top) (SN6271006 I.D. 0.3 v). At the Chipps Island station the turbidity sensor at probe #2 position (middle) is out of service (SN6271013 I.D. 0.8 v.)

26 February 1980 - Since InterOcean had not repaired the faulty recorder from Carquinez, we did not anticipate re-establishing the San Pablo station at this time. Armed with this knowledge we intended to use the meters from the San Pablo station as replacements for faulty ones at other stations.

Faulty meters at other stations included those mentioned above. Briefly, SN6271008, I.D. 0.1 v. was replaced with SN6271012, I.D. 1.7 v. (faulty current sensor) at the Carquinez station; SN6271001, I.D. 0.5 v. was replaced with SN6271015, I.D. 1.1 v. (faulty conductivity and current sensors at the Benicia station); and SN5271006, I.D. 0.3 v. was replaced with SN6271017, I.D. 0.6 v. (faulty compass at the Port Chicago station).

In addition other sensor and recorder problems were discovered. The turbidity sensors on SN6271007 I.D. 1.0 v. (probe #3, bottom), SN6271002 I.D. 1.5 v (probe #1, top) at the Carquinez and Benicia stations, respectively, were out of service, as was the compass (SN6271013 I.D. 0.8 v.) of the probe #2 position (middle) at the Chipps Island station. The recorder at the Port Chicago station refused to initiate or tape advance, so the data could not be recorded at this time. The spare meter was still out of service and not repaired by InterOcean since 14 February 1980 so no replacements could be made. Presently, the Port Chicago station and the San Pablo stations are out of service, because both recorders are at InterOcean for evaluation and repair, as are the four probes previously mentioned.

12 March 1980 - Reinstall recorder at Port Chicago.

19 March 1980 - Install probes SN6271006 (0.3v, top) and SN6271001 (0.5, mid) at Benicia. (Installation of SN6271006 was not planned. The wake of a U.S. Navy ship during the servicing procedure was thought to have effected damage to the turbidity sensor wire on SN6271002 (1.5, top), necessitating a change. Probes SN6271002 and SN6271015 checked out satisfactorily. These changes were necessary because probe SN6271015 has a depth sensor and was needed at San Pablo.

21 March 1980 - Reinstall San Pablo Station with probes SN6271002 (1.5, top), SN6271008 (0.1, mid), SN6271015 (1.1, bottom), and recorder SN6630229.

25 March 1980 - Polarity on digital data scanner ("blue box") SN6271021 inadvertently reversed, causing instrument to be damaged. Digital data scanner sent to InterOcean for repairs. No ground truth data are available for bimonthly service of 25 March.

10 April 1980 - Digital data scanner returned to service for bimonthly service.

28 - 30 April 1980 - Recorder SN6330229 at San Pablo found to be non-functional. All equipment removed and recorder sent to InterOcean. Replaced probe SN6271006 (0.3 top) with SN6271002 (1.5) to correct faulty temperature sensor at Benicia. Sent SN6271006 to InterOcean. Replaced SN6271020 (1.6, bot) with SN6271015 (1.1) for testing of SN6271020's depth sensor.

16 - 19 May 1980 - Analyses of Berkeley data displays on microfiche indicated possible recorder problems at Benicia. Change recorder SN633025 for SN6330229 which had been returned from InterOcean (previously at San Pablo). Exchange probe SN6271010 (1.4, mid) at Port Chicago station with faulty current sensor for probe SN6271006 (0.3) (recently returned from InterOcean). Send probes SN6271010 and SN6271008 and recorder SN6330225 to InterOcean for service.

2 - 3 June 1980 - At Chipps Island, replace recorder SN6330228 for recorder SN6330225 recently returned from InterOcean. Send recorder SN6330228 to InterOcean for service.

20 June 1980 - Reinstall San Pablo Station using recorder SN6330228. Install probes SN6271010 (1.4 , mid) (recently returned from InterOcean) and SN6271020 (1.6, bot). The planned installation of probe SN6271008 was aborted and SN6271019 (0.9, top) was substituted (SN6271008, newly returned from InterOcean was found to be completely non-functional). Probe SN6271008 was subsequently returned to InterOcean.

24 June 1980 - Exchange battery at San Pablo (severe weather 20 June had resulted in cracking a new battery, thus necessitating using a battery which had been in service elsewhere.) An excessive amount of tape on the output side of the cassette was noted. The cassette was exchanged and the battery replaced. Subsequent study of the cassette record has shown recorder failure: 1) wrong number of data lines; 2) loss of data from one probe; 3) missing turbidity and compass words to such an extent as to make the retrieval of data unfeasible (recorder SN6330228).

2, 3 July 1980 - All instruments removed.

21 July 1980 - Except for probe SN6271009 (at InterOcean) and recorder SN6330228 (at Kinnetic Laboratories), the transfer of all recorders, conductor cables, probes to USGS personnel completed.

APPENDIX 4

Significant Contract Modifications

STANDARD FORM 30, JULY 1966 GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION REG. PROC. REG. (41 CFR) 1-16.101		AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT		PAGE <b>1</b>	OF <b>1</b>
1. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. <b>P00001</b>		2. EFFECTIVE DATE <b>78 Oct 27</b>		3. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQUEST NO.	
4. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)					
5. ISSUED BY US Army Engineer District, San Francisco Corps of Engineers 211 Main Street San Francisco, CA 94105		6. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than block 5) CODE			
7. CONTRACTOR NAME AND ADDRESS  (Street, city, county, state, and ZIP Code) <b>Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. P. O. Box 1252 Santa Cruz, CA 95060</b>		8. FACILITY CODE		9. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  DATED _____ (See block 9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. <b>DACW07-78-C-0049</b> DATED <b>27 Jul 78</b> (See block 11)	
10. THIS BLOCK APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS <input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in block 12. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offerors must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation, or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By signing and returning _____ copies of this amendment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted, or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE ISSUING OFFICE PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If, by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided such telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.					
11. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required)					
12. THIS BLOCK APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS (a) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Change Order is issued pursuant to <u>Article 2, Changes</u> The Changes set forth in block 12 are made to the above numbered contract/order. (b) <input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered contract/order is modified to reflect the administrative changes (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) set forth in block 12. (c) <input type="checkbox"/> This Supplemental Agreement is entered into pursuant to authority of _____ It modifies the above numbered contract as set forth in block 12.					
13. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION Checkpoint 2 (report of installation completion) is not on schedule due to the fact that the Government was late in delivering the government furnished equipment to the Contractor. As a result, Checkpoint 2 is changed to read 122 days in lieu of 45 days.  There is no additional cost to the Government as a result of this modification.					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in block 8, as heretofore changed, remain unchanged and in full force and effect.					
14. <input type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR IS NOT REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR IS REQUESTED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN <b>1</b> COPIES TO ISSUING OFFICE					
15. NAME OF CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR		16. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA			
BY _____ (Signature of person authorized to sign)		BY <u>John M. Adsit</u> (Signature of Contracting Officer)			
17. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		18. DATE SIGNED		19. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
				JOHN M. ADSIT Colonel, CE	
				20/60/78	

EXCEPTION TO SF TO APPROVED BY NARS 7-78

STANDARD FORM NO. 418-100 GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION REG. PROC. REG. 101 (FPMR 1.10-101)		<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		PAGE 1	OF 1
1. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00002		2. EFFECTIVE DATE 79 Feb 08		3. ACQUISITION/PURCHASE REQUEST NO.	
4. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)		5. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than block 3)		CODE	
6. ISSUED BY US Army Engineer District, San Francisco Corps of Engineers 211 Main Street San Francisco, CA 94105		CODE			
7. CONTRACTOR NAME AND ADDRESS Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. 1820 West Cliff Drive Santa Cruz, CA 95060		FACILITY CODE		8. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. DATED (See block 9) MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. DACW07-78-C-0049 DATED 78 Jul 27 (See block 11)	
9. THIS BLOCK APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS					
<input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in block 12. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offerors must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation, by or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By signing and returning _____ copies of this amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE ISSUING OFFICE PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If, by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided such telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the closing hour and date specified.					
10. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) 963121 General Investigations CE Civil 04203 AA108 02 20B2 0000 284 GA 96X3123 Operations & Maintenance CE Civil 04203 CA103 07 20A0 0000 284 GA					
11. THIS BLOCK APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS					
(a) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The Change Order is issued pursuant to <u>Article 2, Changes</u> The Changes set forth in block 12 are made to the above numbered contract/order. (b) <input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered contract/order is modified to reflect the administrative changes (such as changes in pay office, appropriation data, etc.) set forth in block 12. (c) <input type="checkbox"/> The Supplemental Agreement is entered into pursuant to authority of _____ It modifies the above numbered contract as set forth in block 12.					
12. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION					
<p>A change in accounting and appropriation data as reflected in Block 10.</p> <p>Also, as referenced in the Contractor's letter dated 12 December 1978, a field station relocation (from Pile #17 to Pile #19) is authorized due to the removal of Pile #17 by the Coast Guard.</p> <p>Finally, since it is likely that the precision of speed observations required of the Contractor may not be attainable by the equipment furnished him by the Government, Paragraph 3.b which now reads "Currents (magnitude <math>\pm</math> 0.05 m/s and direction <math>\pm</math> 5<math>^{\circ}</math>)" is changed to read "Currents (magnitude <math>\pm</math> 10% of full scale and direction <math>\pm</math> 5<math>^{\circ}</math>)".</p> <p>There is no additional cost to the Government as a result of this modification.</p>					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the documents referenced in block 8 as heretofore changed remain unchanged and in full force and effect.					
13. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR IS NOT REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR IS REQUESTED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN 1 COPIES TO ISSUING OFFICE					
14. NAME OF CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR BY <u>Philip L. Carpenter</u> (Signature of person authorized to sign)		17. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY <u>John M. Adsit</u> (Signature of Contracting Officer)			
16. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)		18. DATE SIGNED		19. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)	
				JOHN M. ADSIT Colonel, CE	
				13 Feb 79	





STANDARD FORM 30, JULY 1956 GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION FED. PROC. REG. (41 CFR) 1-16.101		<b>AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT</b>		PAGE 1 OF 1	
1. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. <b>P00005</b>		2. EFFECTIVE DATE <b>80 May 05</b>		3. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQUEST NO.	
4. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)		5. ISSUED BY US Army Engineer District, San Francisco Corps of Engineers 211 Main Street San Francisco, California 94105			
6. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than block 5) CODE		7. CONTRACTOR NAME AND ADDRESS CODE FACILITY CODE Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. 1820 West Cliff Drive Santa Cruz, CA 95060			
8. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. DATED (See block 9)		9. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. <b>DACW07-78-C-0049</b> DATED <b>78 Jul 27</b> (See block 11)			
10. THIS BLOCK APPLIES ONLY TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS <input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in block 12. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers <input type="checkbox"/> is extended, <input type="checkbox"/> is not extended. Offerors must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation, or as amended, by one of the following methods: (a) By mail and returning _____ copies of this amendment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted, or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE ISSUING OFFICE PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided such telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.					
11. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) <b>96X3122 Construction General CE Civil 04203 BB326 30 1XCB 0000 284 GA</b>					
12. THIS BLOCK APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS (a) <input type="checkbox"/> This Change Order is issued pursuant to _____ The Changes set forth in block 12 are made to the above numbered contract/order. (b) <input type="checkbox"/> The above numbered contract/order is modified to reflect the administrative changes (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) set forth in block 12. (c) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This Supplemental Agreement is entered into pursuant to authority of <u>Option IV under the contract</u> It modifies the above numbered contract as set forth in block 12.					
13. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION Delays in installation caused by the failure of the Government to furnish calibration curves for its equipment and the late delivery of the equipment interrupted the initial data gathering period thus necessitating this modification for an additional six (6) month monitoring period. Work remains as described in the Option IV to the contract except the period of services is only to include the period of January through June 1980 for this additional monitoring period, and until 30 Sep 80 for completion of final report.  In consideration of the work and services to be performed hereunder, the Contractor shall be paid ONE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND AND NO/100THS DOLLARS (\$125,000.00) which sum shall constitute payment in full. The total contract amount is increased to THREE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED SIXTY-FIVE AND NO/100THS DOLLARS (\$317,365.00.).  This modification amends our letter dated 22 January 1980 regarding the exercise of Option No. IV in the amount of ONE HUNDRED THIRTY SIX THOUSAND AND NO/100THS DOLLARS (\$136,000.00) as to the period of services and the renegotiated consideration.  The period for data processing is changed to 45 days in lieu of 15 days.					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in block B as heretofore changed, remain unchanged and in full force and effect.					
14. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR IS NOT REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR REQUESTED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN 3 COPIES TO ISSUING OFFICE					
15. NAME OF CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR <b>KINNETIC LABORATORIES, INC.</b>			16. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA		
BY <u>Philip D. Carpenter</u> (Signature of person authorized to sign)			BY <u>John M. Adsit</u> (Signature of Contracting Officer)		
17. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) <b>PHILIP D. CARPENTER</b> <b>VICE - PRESIDENT</b>		18. DATE SIGNED <b>27 May 1980</b>		19. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) <b>JOHN M. ADSIT</b> <b>Colonel, CE</b>	
				20. DATE SIGNED <b>80 May 29</b>	

APPENDIX 5

Documentation of Vandalism to San Pablo Station



DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

MAILING ADDRESS  
OFFICER IN CHARGE  
USCG ANT  
Yerba Buena Island  
San Francisco, CA 94130

16500

8 February 1980

From: Officer--in-Charge, ANT San Francisco  
To: District Engineer, Army Corps of Engineer  
Subject: San Pablo Bay Light # 9

1. On 18 January 1980 The CG 55101 Went to San Pablo Bay Channel Light # 9 (LLNR-769.10) in response to a reported outage. Upon arriving at the light they found our batteries and battery box missing, the army Corps of engineer gear was hanging over the side, excessive damage to box, the box was still sealed. I attributed this loss to excessive vibration of the pile due to an abnormally heavy run-off from the delta during an ebb tide at this time of year.

2. On the 25 January 1980, Light #9 was reported extinguished again. This time upon arrival at the light, Army corps box was hanging from the platform. Again we found a broken wire in the Coast Guard batteries, also attributed to pile vibration.

3. I learn that two motorcycle batteries that ran the equipment were missing and that there was extensive damage to other equipment inside the box. I have no explanation for the missing batteries or the damage inside the box except for vandalism or vibration.

*Gary "B" Earl Scott*  
Gary "B" Earl Scott  
Officer-in-Charge

KINNETIC

LABORATORIES

INCORPORATED

P.O. BOX 1252  
LABORATORY: ONE POTRERO STREET  
SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA 95061  
(408) 423-6830

31 January 1980

John M. Adsit  
Colonel, CE  
Contracting Officer  
Department of the Army  
San Francisco District, Corps of Engineers  
211 Main Street  
San Francisco, California 94105

cc: Hugh Taylor - Project Leader  
James Brown - A-E Contract Negotiator

Subject: Vandalism to Station 1, San Pablo Bay, Contract No.  
DACW07-78-C-0049, "In-Situ Field Data Gathering,  
San Francisco Bay Salinity Intrusion with Navigation  
Channels.

On or about 19 January 1980, the station established on Coast Guard Navigational Aid Pile #9 in central San Pablo Bay was severely vandalized. The above date was learned from Mr. Wayne Wheeler, U.S. Coast Guard, during a telephone conversation between Mr. Wheeler and Mr. Hugh Taylor of your office on 29 January 1980. The Coast Guard property on this Pile was also destroyed as well as the Corps of Engineers equipment listed below. Our first knowledge of the vandalism was during a routine servicing trip carried out on 29 January 1980 by Kinnetic Laboratory personnel. Mr. Taylor of your office was informed of the incident on 29 January 1980 as soon as it was learned from the field crew. Irreparable damage was caused to the following equipment:

1 Model 680-MUX Recorder, Serial No. 6330227	\$ 7635.00
1 time clock, Model 680-TCG	1400.00
3 underwater cables	1000.00
1 power cable	50.00
2 batteries (16 Amp-hr. motorcycle)	90.00
1 weather proof box with lock	95.00
1 stainless steel standoff	350.00
1 winch (including fiberglassing to build up the drum @ \$40)	115.00
100 ft - 1/4" stainless steel wire (which had to be cut in order to retrieve the subsurface probes)	100.00
Total Damage	\$10,835.00

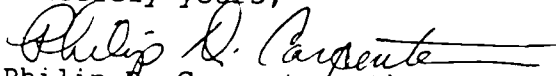
John M. Adsit

-2-

31 January 1980

Proceedings for reimbursement for this loss from the mooring insurance have been initiated.

Sincerely yours,

  
Philip D. Carpenter, Ph.D.  
Vice President

APPENDIX 6

Station Elevations  
Monument Record Sheets

Towill, Inc. 27 October 1979



CIVIL ENGINEERS  
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

SURVEYORS  
HYDROGRAPHERS  
PHOTOGRAMMETRIC ENGINEERS

608 H. YARD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94105

• TELEPHONE 415 • 982-1758

TRANSMITTAL

TO: Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.  
1820 West Cliff Drive  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

DATE: October 29, 1979

JOB NUMBER: 5583

Attention: Philip D. Carpenter

RE:

FROM: J. S. Kor

We are forwarding to you via mail the following:

Monument Record Sheets for TBM's 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5

Please sign and return one copy to acknowledge the receipt of the above

Received By \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE  
III

# MONUMENT RECORD CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM

SHEET  
OF

ESTABLISHING AGENCY SURVEY  
COMPLETED CHECKED  
VERTICAL DATA HORIZONTAL DATA

HORIZONTAL CONTROL DATA	
TYPE -	
ORDER -	
AGENCY	COP

LATITUDE	Y (NORTH)
LONGITUDE	X (EAST)
STATION (NAME, SET BY, YEAR SET)	
TBM 1. TOWILL, INC. 1979	
(YEAR RECOVERED)	
INDEX SHEET (QUADRANGLE SHEET)	
Mare Island	
ALAMEDA COUNTY	CONTRA COSTA COUNTY XX OTHER COUNTY

VERTICAL CONTROL DATA	
ELEVATION IN FEET	DATUM
9.45±	MEAN SEA LEVEL
12.25±	MLLW
ORDER -	
TOWILL, INC.	
AGENCY	COP

TO STATION OR MARK	AZIMUTH CLOCKWISE FROM GRID SOUTH	GRID DISTANCE IN FEET
GRID NORTH	180°00'00"000	
TRUE NORTH	° ' "	

DESCRIPTION, PLAT, REMARKS, ETC.: Set a cut crows foot on Channel Marker 9, 0.85' above the pulley arm, located on the north side of Pinole Shoal Channel, approximately 2.1 miles NNE of Pinole Point. Reference Bench Mark used is NGS TIDAL BM 5056-A at Pinole Point, elevation 7.41' MLLW = 4.61' NGVD. See Tidal Bench Marks California - III - 25, 941-5056. The elevation on TBM 1 was established by a combination of zenith distance reductions and direct leveling using corrections for curvature and refraction. The standard error of the mean result was plus or minus 0.10 feet.

COUNTY SURVEYOR'S REFERENCE  
RECEIVED VERIFIED  
VERTICAL DATA HORIZONTAL DATA



ZONE  
III

# MONUMENT RECORD CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM

SHEET  
OF

COMPLETED	ESTABLISHED BY	VERTICAL DATA	HORIZONTAL DATA
RECEIVED	COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE	VERTICAL DATA	HORIZONTAL DATA

HORIZONTAL CONTROL DATA	
TYPE -	
ORDER -	
AGENCY	COP

LATITUDE	Y (NORTH)
LONGITUDE	X (EAST)
STATION (NAME, SET BY, YEAR SET)	
TBM 2, TOWILL, INC., 1979	
INDEX SHEET (QUADRANGLE SHEET)	
BENICIA	
ALAMEDA COUNTY	CONTRA COSTA COUNTY X OTHER COUNTY

VERTICAL CONTROL DATA	
ELEVATION IN FEET	DATUM
8.56	MEAN SEA LEVEL
11.17	MLLW
ORDER -	Third
	TOWILL, INC.
AGENCY	COP

TO STATION OR MARK	AZIMUTH CLOCKWISE FROM GRID NORTH	GRID DISTANCE IN FEET
GRID NORTH	180°00'00"000	
TRUE NORTH	0 0 0	

DESCRIPTION, PLAT, REMARKS, ETC.: Set a 60d spike in the west face of a pile on the north side of an abandoned pier, 30' west of the east end of the pier, 6' east of Kinnetic Labs station, approximately 1.25 miles east of the Carquinez Bridge on Highway 80, on the south side of Carquinez Strait. Reference Bench Mark is NGS BM A-555, 1956 located at Eckley. The elevation of BM A-555 is 14.73' MLLW or 12.116' NGVD. See NGS quad 381222, page 2 and page 16.

RECEIVED	COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE	VERTICAL DATA	HORIZONTAL DATA
VERIFIED	COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE	VERTICAL DATA	HORIZONTAL DATA

ZONE  
III

# MONUMENT RECORD CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM

SHEET  
OF

ESTABLISHING AGENCY'S REFERENCE	CHECKED	COMPLETED
VERTICAL DATA		
HORIZONTAL DATA		

HORIZONTAL CONTROL DATA	
TYPE -	
ORDER -	
AGENCY	GOP

LATITUDE	Y (NORTH)
LONGITUDE	X (EAST)
STATION (NAME, SET BY, YEAR SET)	
TBM 3, TOWILL, INC., 1979	
(YEAR RECOVERED)	
INDEX SHEET (QUADRANGLE SHEET)	
Port Chicago	
ALAMEDA COUNTY	CONTRA COSTA COUNTY X
OTHER COUNTY	

VERTICAL CONTROL DATA	
ELEVATION IN FEET	DATUM
9.38	MEAN SEA LEVEL
11.77	MLLW
ORDER -	Third
	TOWILL, INC.
AGENCY	GOP

TO STATION OR MARK	AZIMUTH CLOCKWISE FROM GRID NORTH	GRID DISTANCE IN FEET
GRID NORTH	180°00'00"000	
TRUE NORTH	° ' "	

DESCRIPTION, PLAT, REMARKS, ETC.: Set a cut crows foot on Channel Marker No. 6, located on the south side of Bulls Head Channel, approximately 0.4 miles east of the Benicia-Martinez Bridge on Highway 680. Reference Bench Mark Tidal 5, 1937, located on the SPRR bridge was used as a basis for the elevation. Tidal 5, 1937, elevation is 10.57 MLLW or 8.176 NGVD., See Tidal Bench Marks, California - III - 29, 941-5103.

COUNTY SURVEYOR'S REFERENCE	VERIFIED	RECEIVED
VERTICAL DATA		
HORIZONTAL DATA		

ZONE  
III

# MONUMENT RECORD CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM

SHEET  
OF

ESTABLISHING AGENCY DATA		
COMPLETED	VERTICAL DATA	HORIZONTAL DATA

COUNTY SURVEYOR'S REFERENCE		
RECEIVED	VERTICAL DATA	HORIZONTAL DATA

HORIZONTAL CONTROL DATA	
TYPE -	
ORDER -	
AGENCY	COP

VERTICAL CONTROL DATA	
ELEVATION IN FEET	DATUM
6.68	MEAN SEA LEVEL
8.74	MLLW
ORDER - Third TOWILL, INC.	
AGENCY	COP

LATITUDE	Y (NORTH)
LONGITUDE	X (EAST)
STATION (NAME, SET BY, YEAR SET) TBM 4, TOWILL, INC., 1979	
INDEX SHEET (QUADRANGLE SHEET) HONKER BAY	
ALAMEDA COUNTY	CONTRA COSTA COUNTY
OTHER COUNTY SOLANO	

TO STATION OR MARK	AZIMUTH CLOCKWISE FROM GRID NORTH	GRID DISTANCE IN FEET
GRID NORTH	180°00'00"000	
TRUE NORTH	0 0 0	

DESCRIPTION, PLAT, REMARKS, ETC.: Set a cut crows foot on Channel Marker 19, 3.0' below the pulley arm, located on the north side Roe Island Channel at the angle point of West Reach and East Reach, south of Middle Ground Island. Reference Bench Mark used is NGS BM L-555, 1955, elevation 7.10 MLLW = 5.04' NGVD. See NGS Quad 381213, page 4 and page 55.

ZONE  
III

# MONUMENT RECORD CALIFORNIA COORDINATE SYSTEM

SHEET  
OF

ESTABLISHING AGENCY'S REFERENCE	VERTICAL DATA		HORIZONTAL DATA	
	CHECKED		COMPLETED	

HORIZONTAL CONTROL DATA	
TYPE -	
ORDER -	
AGENCY	COP

LATITUDE	Y (NORTH)
LONGITUDE	X (EAST)
STATION (NAME, SET BY, YEAR SET)	
TBM 5, TOWILL, INC., 1979	
INDEX SHEET (QUADRANGLE SHEET)	
HONKER BAY	
ALAMEDA COUNTY	OTHER COUNTY
	SOLANO

VERTICAL CONTROL DATA	
ELEVATION IN FEET	DATUM
9.34	MEAN SEA LEVEL
10.92	MLLW
ORDER -	
Third	
TOWILL, INC.	
AGENCY	COP

TO STATION OR MARK	AZIMUTH CLOCKWISE FROM GRID NORTH	GRID DISTANCE IN FEET
GRID NORTH	180°00'00"000	
TRUE NORTH	0 0 0	

DESCRIPTION, PLAT, REMARKS, ETC.: Set a cut crows foot on Channel Marker 27, 2.20' below the pulley arm, located on the north side of the channel, near the west end of Chipps Island, south of Simmons Point. Reference Bench Mark used is NGS Tidal BM 1, 1932, elevation 9.68' MLLW = 8.10' NGVD. See Tidal Bench Marks, California - III - 31, 941-5112.

COUNTY SURVEYOR'S REFERENCE	VERTICAL DATA		HORIZONTAL DATA	
	RECEIVED	VERIFIED		

APPENDIX 7

Special Study of Tide (Pressure) Sensors  
for Response and Calibration

### Special Study of Tide (Pressure) Sensors for Response and Calibration

On 5 May 1980 the probes SN6271019 and SN6271020 were taken to a freshwater reservoir and suspended for special testing at working depths using marked wire ropes. Three experiments were conducted:

- 1) Suspending the probe at 30 feet after an indefinite period at the surface, recording the output at 5-minute intervals;
- 2) Suspending the probe at 30 feet after an indefinite period at 25 feet, recording the output at 5-minute intervals; and,
- 3) Allowing the probe to stabilize (30-60 minutes) at 10, 15, 20 foot depths with a view toward recording sensor output values over a range of depths.

These experiments provided a means of evaluating the response of the sensors in time (Figures 7-1, 7-2) and a means of evaluating (at least tentatively) the output at various depths (Figure 7-3).

After the instruments were removed from the field (2, 3 July 1980) meters SN6271007, SN6271014, SN6271015, SN6271018 were treated similarly on 16 July 1980:

- 1) Suspending the probe at 30 feet after an indefinite period at the surface, recording the output at 5-minute intervals;
- 2) Suspending the probe at 30 feet after an indefinite period at 25 feet, recording the output at 5-minute intervals; and,
- 3) Suspending SN6271015 at 30 feet after an indefinite period at 25 feet, recording the output at 10-second intervals.

These experiments, like those of 5 May 1980, provided a means of evaluating the response of the sensors in time (Figures 7-4, 7-5) and a means of studying the actual response function for an InterOcean depth sensor system (Figure 7-6).

Of greatest immediate interest was the necessity of correcting field data for depth (below MLLW) and sensor error. The sensor error for each probe was determined from the voltage value which represented the output after a period of stabilization (Figures 7-1, 7-2, 7-4, 7-5). The values have been selected and the "best" correction decided upon (Table 7-1). Corrections were based upon field sensor distance measurements, Towill, Inc. survey mark positions (Figure 7-7) and studies of individual sensor responses.

These results are only properly applicable to the period 2 November - 3 July 1979 as the depth sensors' circuitry was set to factory specifications during the period when the probes were out of the field (3 October 1979 - 2 November 1979).

These results indicate the following:

- 1) the response of each sensor will differ;
- 2) response probably does not differ with depth, and is probably different for each sensor;
- 3) the functional relationship between response and depth (as in Figure 3) may differ with each sensor.

Analysis of the response function (Figure 7-6) will provide some insight as to the strategy for designing an algorithm to cope computationally with accurate tide height measurement in the field.

Knowledge of a suitable correction for each sensor was necessary to render field tide height measurements as accurate as practicable. To that end, the sensor corrections and actual probe depth values (below MLLW) were integrated so as to produce a correction for each probe at each station over the study duration, noting that individual sensor corrections are really useful after data month 11 (2 November 1979).

These values have been tabulated (Table 7-2 with a view toward rendering tide heights as accurate as possible. Note that these corrections are based upon a single value observed at 30 foot depth. More precise corrections could probably be made available pending additional studies of these sensors.

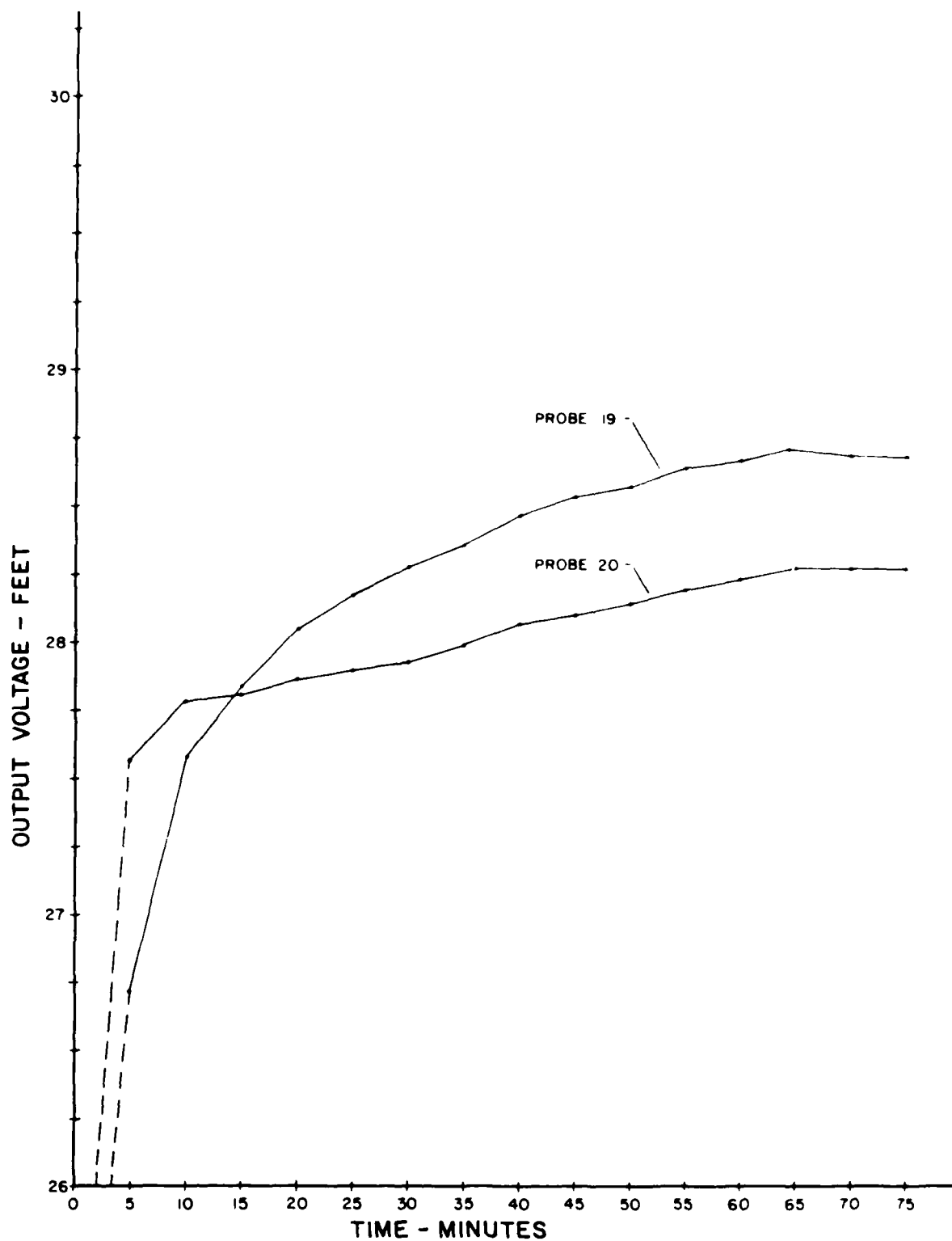


Figure 7-1. Depth sensor output in freshwater 5 May 1980 from probes SN6271019 and SN6271020 at 30 feet after being lowered from the surface.



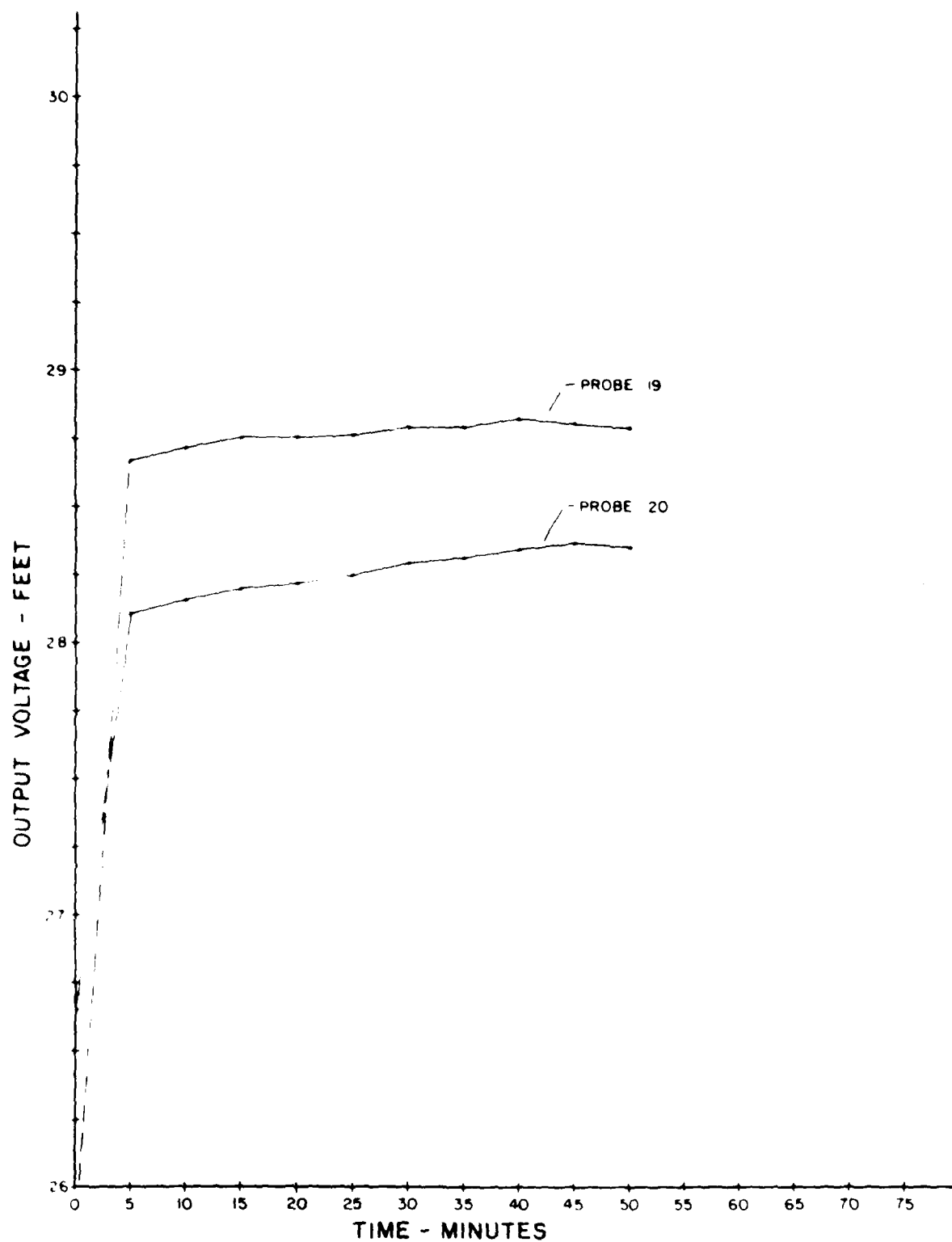


Figure 7-2. Depth sensor output in freshwater 5 May 1980 from probes SN6271019 and SN6271020 at 30 feet after being lowered from (about 45 minutes) 25 feet.

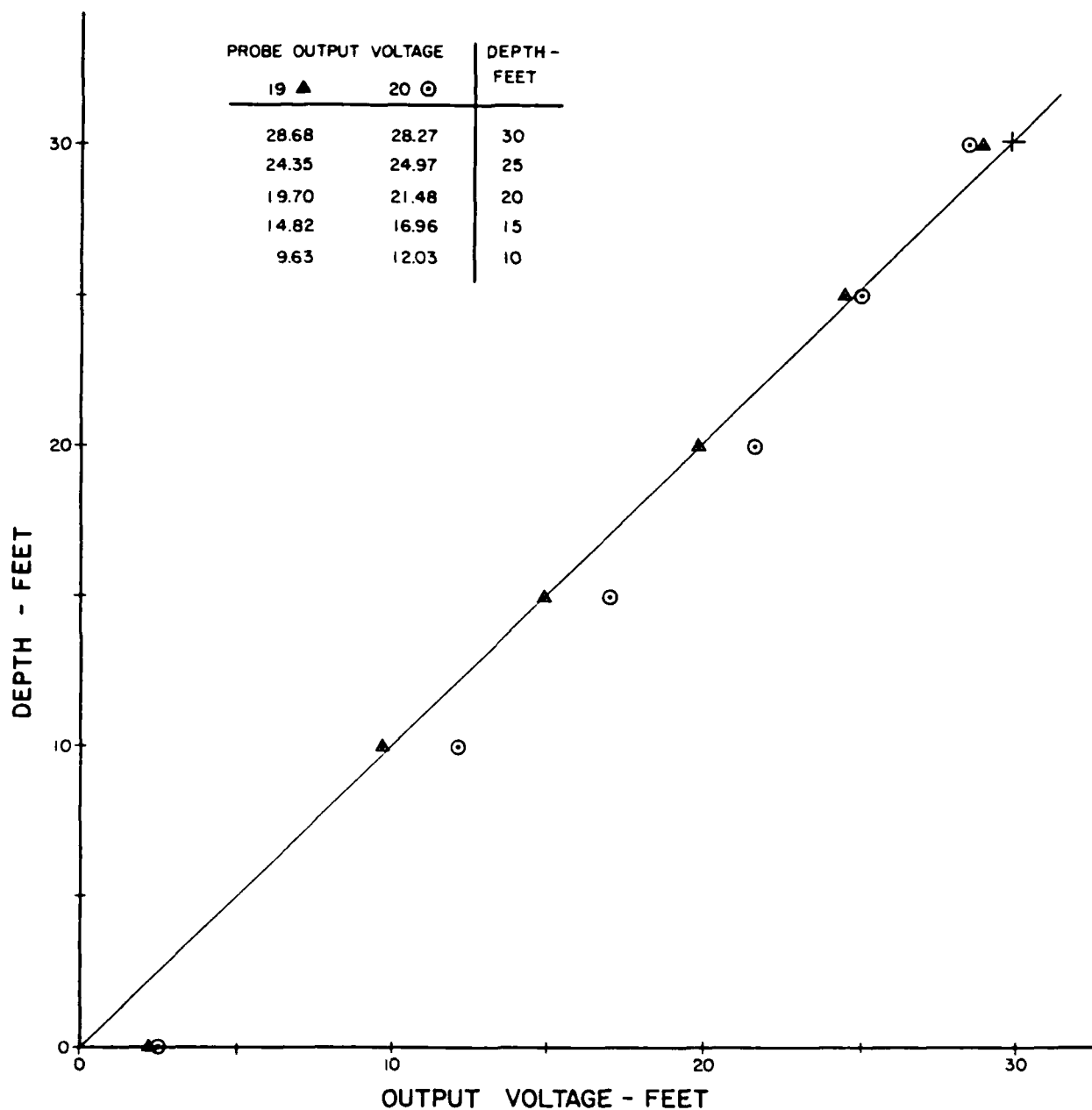


Figure 7-3. Depth sensor outputs in freshwater 5 May 1980 from probes SN6271019 and SN6271020 at various depths. Outputs (voltages = feet) have been recorded after allowing the sensor to stabilize at each depth (30-60 minutes).

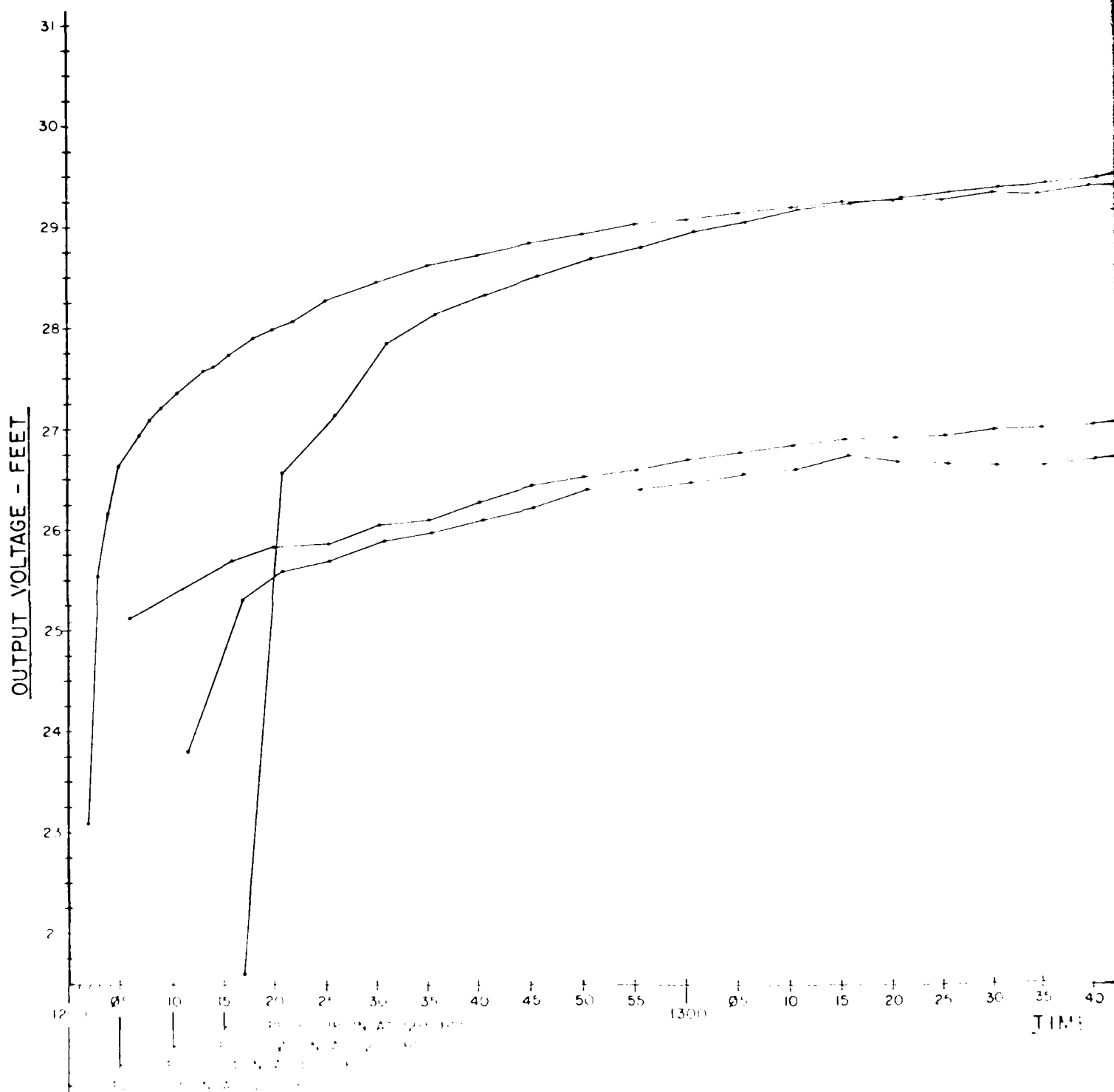
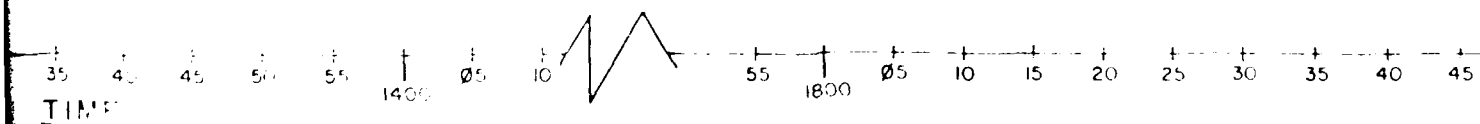
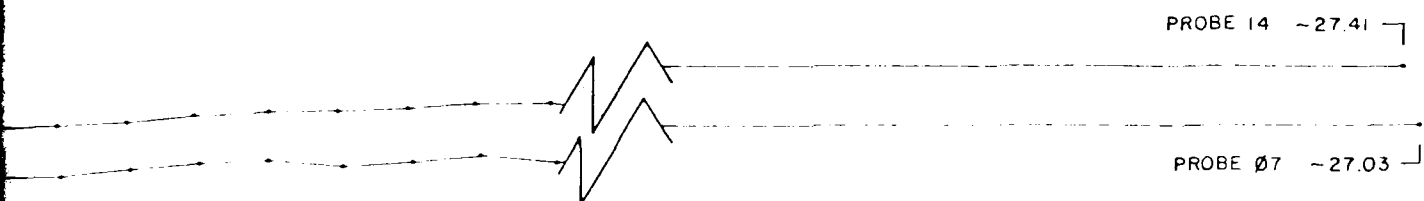
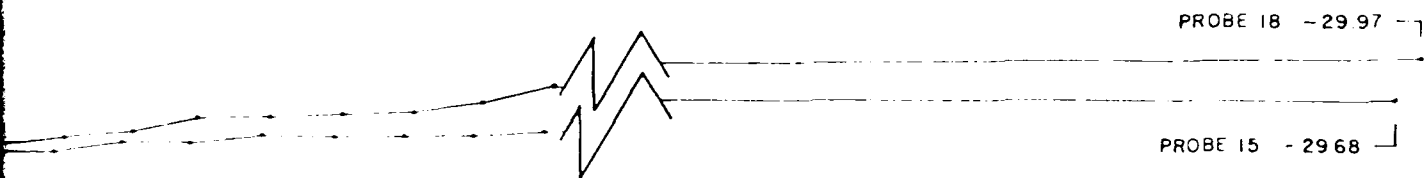


Figure 7-4. Depth sensor output in feet for probes 90231017, and 90231018 at 30 feet from the bottom.



tp 1 in fire loader 16 July 1980  
 271007, 271014, 271015,  
 t 30 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30  
 e.

2

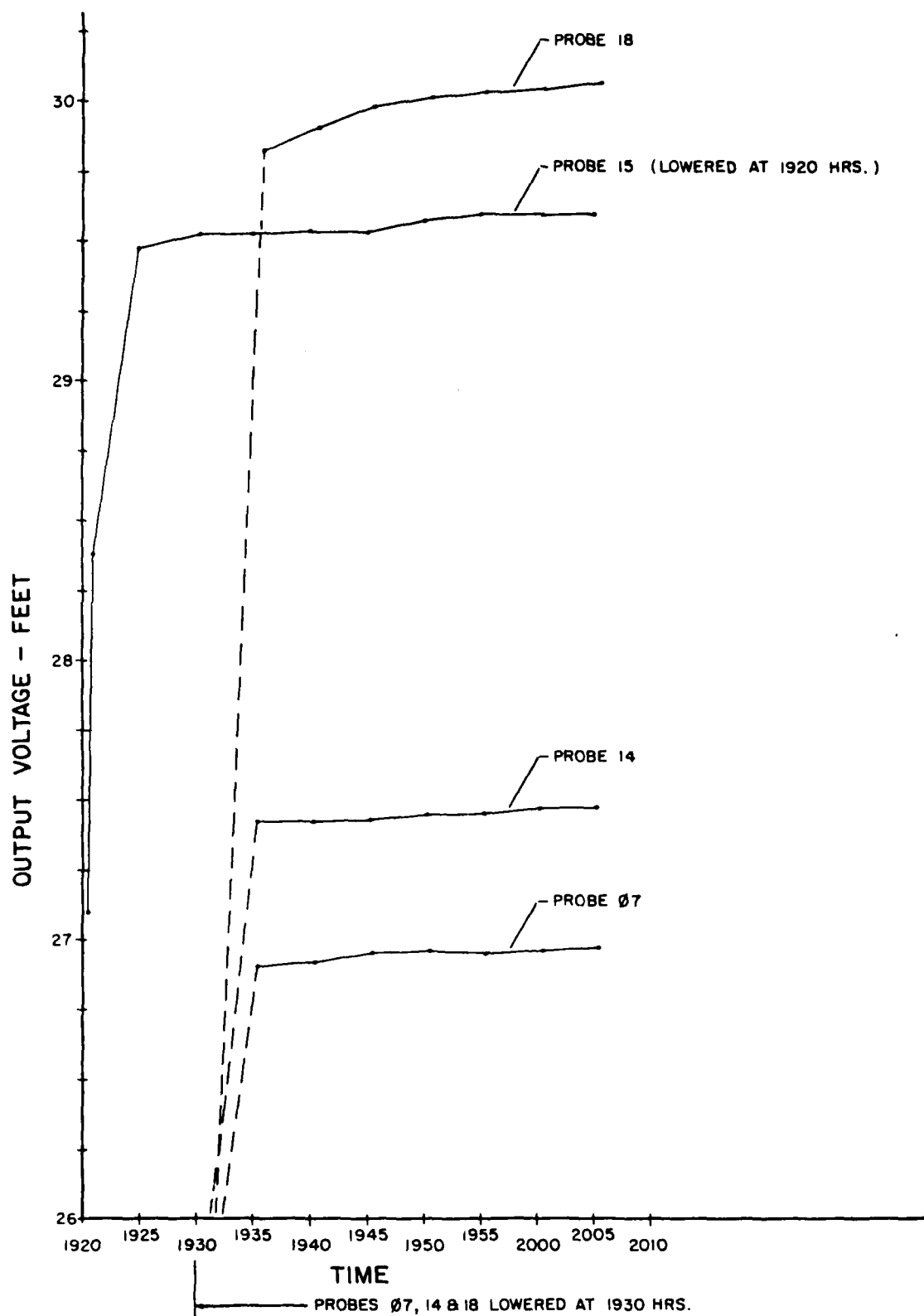


Figure 7-5. Depth sensor output in freshwater 16 July 1980 from probes SN6271007, SN6271014, SN6271015, SN6271018 at 30 feet after being lowered from 25 feet.

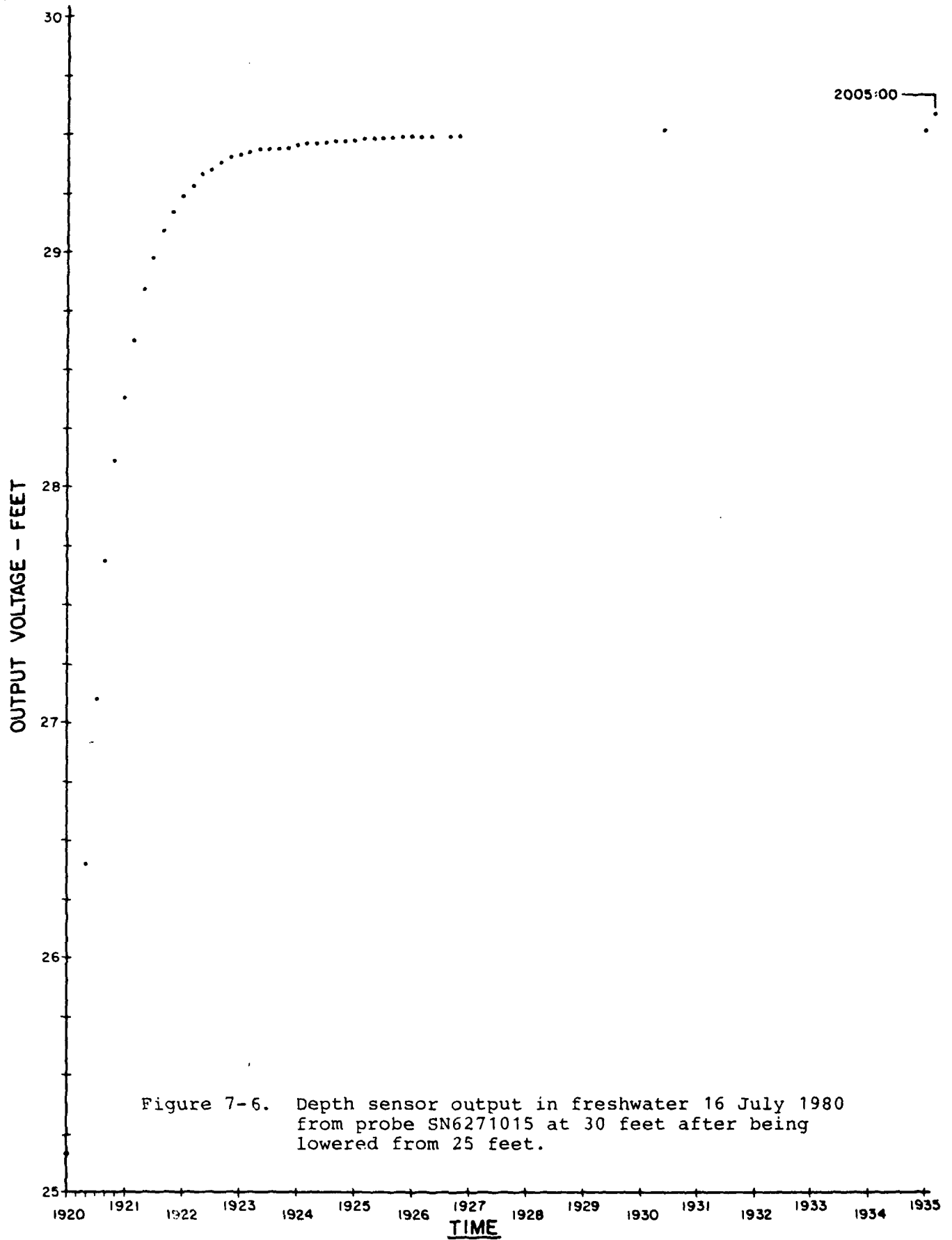


Figure 7-6. Depth sensor output in freshwater 16 July 1980 from probe SN6271015 at 30 feet after being lowered from 25 feet.

Table 7-1. Summary of 30 ft Fresh Water Depth Sensor  
Corrections for Probes Deployed 2 November  
1979 to 3 July 1980

Probe	30 ft Value (0-30 ft)	30 ft Value (25-30 ft)	Best 30 ft Value (ft)	Correction (ft)	Correction (cm)
Test date: 16 July 80					
15	29.68	29.59	29.6	0.4	12
14	27.41	27.47	27.4	2.6	79
7	27.03	26.97	27.0	3.0	91
18	29.97	30.06	30.0	0.0	0
Test date: 15 May 80					
19	28.68	28.78	28.7	1.3	40
20	28.27	28.35	28.3	1.7	52



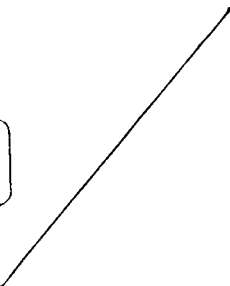


✕

✕

+

+



TICAL MIF

EY MIF

DM SHEAVE

PO. 100 100

CH. 100 100

111 SHEAVE

17 17

Table 7-2. Monthly Corrections (centimeters) for Converting Project Screened Tide Height Data to Tide Heights Referenced to MLLW\*

Tape	Month	San Pablo	Carquinez	Benicia	Port Chicago	Chipp's Island
0645	2	#15 @ +12 -940 -928	#7 @ +91 -816 -725	#14 @ +79 -865 -786	#18 @ ±0 -971 -971	#19 @ +40 -584 -544
5301	3				#20 @ +52 -971 -919	
5332	4					
5347	5					
5350	6					
5352	7					#18 @ ±0 -584 -584
5354	8				#19 @ +40 -971 -931	

(continued)

CODES:

Meter  
Number

#15 @ +12 -940  
-928

Individual meter correction  
(e.g. add 12 cm to make reading  
accurate)

Depth of pressure sensor  
diaphragm below MLLW

Depth correction to  
reference MLLW

\*Corrections are based upon field sensor distance measurements, Towill, Inc. survey mark positions, and studies of individual sensor responses 5 May 80 and 16 July 80. Corrections for month 2 to month 8 are included as logical extensions only: verified corrections for these months are not available. (See Figure 7-7 for probe positions and Towill survey mark positions.)

Table 7-2. (continued)

Tape	Month	San Pablo	Carquinez	Benicia	Port Chicago	Chippis Island
5376	11	#15 @ +12 -940 -928	#7 @ +91 -816 -725	#14 @ +79 -865 -786	#20 @ +52 -951 -899	#18 @ 0 -584 -584
5380	12				#19 @ +40 -951 -911	
5410	13					
5441	14				#20 @ +52 -951 -899	
5467	15					
5471	16	#15 @ +12 -940 -928				
5490	17				#15 @ +12 -951 -939	
5511	18	#20 @ +52 -940 -888				

CODES:

Meter Number — #15 @ +12 -940 -928

Individual meter correction (e.g., add 12 cm to make reading accurate)

Depth of pressure sensor diaphragm diaphragm below MLLW

Depth correction to reference MLLW

APPENDIX 8

FORTRAN Salinity Computation

```

SUBROUTINE SALTY(COND,TEMP,SAL)
DOUBLE PRECISION S,R,RT,T,C,RPRIME
C=COND
T=TEMP
RT=(0.676518)
1+((0.200402*(T))/(10.))
1+((0.122700*(T**2))/(10**3))-
1-((0.218091*(T**3))/(10**5))
1+((0.663405*(T**4))/(10**7))
1-((0.95646*(T**5))/(10**9))
R=C/((RT)*(42.896))
RPRIME=
1((0.442*T)/(10.))
1-((0.460*(T**2))/(10**3))
1-((4*(R*T))/(10**3))
S=-((0.08996)
1+((28.8567)*R)
1+((12.18882)*(R**2))
1-((10.61869)*(R**3))
1+((5.98624)*(R**4))
1-((1.32311)*(R**5))+((R*(R-1.0))*RPRIME)
SAL=S
RETURN
END

```

(Bennet, A. S. (1976). Conversion of in situ measurements of conductivity to salinity. Deep-Sea Research 23:157-165.)

APPENDIX 9

Clocks and Time Marks for Cassette Recorders

KINNETIC

LABORATORIES

INCORPORATED

P.O. BOX 1252  
LABORATORY ONE POTRERO STREET  
SANTA CRUZ CALIFORNIA 95061  
(408) 473-6830

1 November 1979

Mr. Joel Sigalove, Sales Engineer  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
3540 Aero Court  
San Diego, CA 92123

Dear Mr. Sigalove:

In this letter I would like to make you aware of the problems we are having with recorder clocks. To begin with, I would like to review for you why these clocks were desired.

Early on in using InterOcean data recorders, we encountered severe difficulties in reading data cassettes. Spurious records, illegal characters, word shifts, and missing records typify data records produced by this equipment. Where problems (e.g., power failures) occur during the writing of a cassette tape, missing records, shifts, and illegal characters appear with increasing frequency. At our own expense, we have developed a body of interactive computer software to make these files readable. The user must carefully judge, using field records, exactly when files end and begin. Meticulous attention to detail is required.

No matter how careful the record-keeping has been, the user, because of the above mentioned inherent flaws in the design of the equipment, often must use judgment in deciding when a particular file begins. For this reason alone, having the ability to know the time when a particular record in a file was taken is extremely valuable. Knowing absolute time would enable the user to sequence files without risk of error.

Having time in a data file has important implications. If time were available, the procedure for sequencing the file could be automated since a computer program could key on time and perform the routine tasks now performed by the data manager.

Secondly, if a master, clock-recorder clock system were devised where all stations were set to a universal time, the use of automated procedures could be expanded to vastly decrease potential human error through bypassing some of the elaborate bookkeeping processes now in use.

We performed a series of tests on the recorder you have sent to us. From these tests, we conclude that you have delivered a time-keeping system which does not improve our data handling ability significantly.

Our second experience with the clocks after you had added an independent power supply was that we experienced problems setting them. The switch was too fast to permit setting the clocks to a desired voltage. You now have supplied us with instructions for installing a "slow" switch; yet, as you will note below, the clocks are impossible to set, not because of a setting switch, but because the clocks (time) cannot be accurately read, apparently due to inherent noise in the system.

Enclosed are tabulated results from several preliminary tests of recorder clock performance.

Table 9-1 indicates readings of the master clock over a 44 minute period. These have been graphed in order to visualize the clock's overall response (Figure 9-1). Please note that the slope of the "eye fitted" line departs (@7.62 mvolt/hr) from the specified 10 mvolt/hr.

Table 9-2 is a similar test to that outlined above but it spans a longer time period (200 min). The "slope" is now 9.6 mvolt/hr. Again note the variation about the line (see Figure 9-2).

Table 9-3 summarizes a two point-in-time study of several recorders. The purpose of the test was to examine how close the recorders were to the master clock and to each other. Exemplary responses were graphed in Figure 9-3. For the San Pablo recorder we have a slope, based upon start and end points of:

$$m = \frac{720 \text{ mvolt} - 112 \text{ mvolt}}{4908 \text{ min} - 1194 \text{ min}} = \frac{608 \text{ mvolt}}{3714 \text{ min}} = 0.163 \frac{\text{mvolt}}{\text{min}} = 9.82 \frac{\text{mvolt}}{\text{hr}}$$

(0948 day 4 - 1954 day 1)

For the Benicia recorder we have:

$$m = \frac{733 \text{ mvolt} - 111 \text{ mvolt}}{4909 \text{ min} - 1190 \text{ min}} = \frac{622 \text{ mvolt}}{3719 \text{ min}} = 0.167 \frac{\text{mvolt}}{\text{min}} = 10.0 \frac{\text{mvolt}}{\text{hr}}$$

(0949 day 4 - 1950 day 1)

Note the discrepancy between final recorder values and master clock values. The discrepancy of 72 minutes for the San Pablo recorder is disturbing. Further study using regression techniques would be required to say if the recorders were "together" in time or not.



Table 9-1.

Initial Study of Master Clock

Elapsed Minutes	"Blue Box" millivolts
50	52
52	51
54	51
56	51
58	51
60	51
62	54
64	54
66	54
68	54
70	53
72	53
74	54
76	55
78	55
80	53
82	54
84	54
86	57
88	57
90	57
92	56
94	56

mV/1 volt

60

58

56

54

52

50

slope: 0.127 mv/minute

standard deviation (linear trend)

ie "clock will indicate within  
and within

1 standard deviation

1 standard deviation

Attended

Page 91. Initial

minute (7.62 mv/hour)

ear trend removed} = 0.98 mv

thin 7.7 min. 68% of the time  
thin 15.4 min. 95% of the time

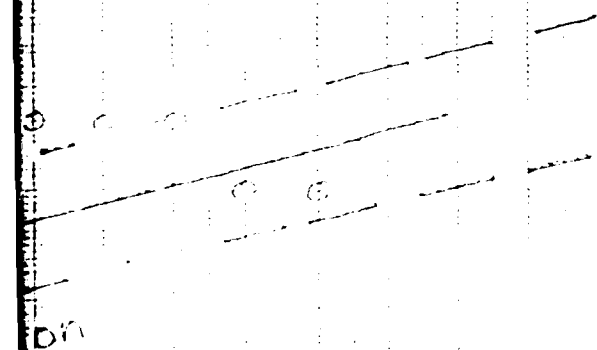


Table 9-2.

Study of master clock over a 200 minute period

Time	"Blue Box" millivolts
1006	2570
1010	2574
1011	2574
1012	2574
1013	2574
1016	2575
1017	2575
1018	2575
1019	2578
1021	2576
1023	2576
1024	2576
1025	2576
1026	2575
1028	2579
1030	2579
1038	2577
1044	2582
1059	2581
1100	2581
1131	2590
1132	2590
1135	2587
1139	2592
1140	2591
1142	2591
1144	2591
1146	2588
1153	2594
1159	2590
1204	2596
1316	2608
1317	2607
1319	2607
1324	2604
1326	2605
1328	2609
1330	2605

DIETZEN CORPORATION  
MADE IN U.S.A.

NO. 100 MP DIETZEN GRAPH PAPER  
MILLIMETER

millivolts

2610  
2608  
2606  
2604  
2602  
2600  
2598  
2596  
2594  
2592  
2590  
2588  
2586  
2584  
2582  
2580  
2578  
2576  
2574  
2572  
2570  
2568  
2566  
2564  
2562  
2560  
2558  
2556  
2554  
2552  
2550  
2548  
2546  
2544  
2542  
2540  
2538  
2536  
2534  
2532  
2530  
2528  
2526  
2524  
2522  
2520  
2518  
2516  
2514  
2512  
2510  
2508  
2506  
2504  
2502  
2500  
2498  
2496  
2494  
2492  
2490  
2488  
2486  
2484  
2482  
2480  
2478  
2476  
2474  
2472  
2470  
2468  
2466  
2464  
2462  
2460  
2458  
2456  
2454  
2452  
2450  
2448  
2446  
2444  
2442  
2440  
2438  
2436  
2434  
2432  
2430  
2428  
2426  
2424  
2422  
2420  
2418  
2416  
2414  
2412  
2410  
2408  
2406  
2404  
2402  
2400  
2398  
2396  
2394  
2392  
2390  
2388  
2386  
2384  
2382  
2380  
2378  
2376  
2374  
2372  
2370  
2368  
2366  
2364  
2362  
2360  
2358  
2356  
2354  
2352  
2350  
2348  
2346  
2344  
2342  
2340  
2338  
2336  
2334  
2332  
2330  
2328  
2326  
2324  
2322  
2320  
2318  
2316  
2314  
2312  
2310  
2308  
2306  
2304  
2302  
2300  
2298  
2296  
2294  
2292  
2290  
2288  
2286  
2284  
2282  
2280  
2278  
2276  
2274  
2272  
2270  
2268  
2266  
2264  
2262  
2260  
2258  
2256  
2254  
2252  
2250  
2248  
2246  
2244  
2242  
2240  
2238  
2236  
2234  
2232  
2230  
2228  
2226  
2224  
2222  
2220  
2218  
2216  
2214  
2212  
2210  
2208  
2206  
2204  
2202  
2200  
2198  
2196  
2194  
2192  
2190  
2188  
2186  
2184  
2182  
2180  
2178  
2176  
2174  
2172  
2170  
2168  
2166  
2164  
2162  
2160  
2158  
2156  
2154  
2152  
2150  
2148  
2146  
2144  
2142  
2140  
2138  
2136  
2134  
2132  
2130  
2128  
2126  
2124  
2122  
2120  
2118  
2116  
2114  
2112  
2110  
2108  
2106  
2104  
2102  
2100  
2098  
2096  
2094  
2092  
2090  
2088  
2086  
2084  
2082  
2080  
2078  
2076  
2074  
2072  
2070  
2068  
2066  
2064  
2062  
2060  
2058  
2056  
2054  
2052  
2050  
2048  
2046  
2044  
2042  
2040  
2038  
2036  
2034  
2032  
2030  
2028  
2026  
2024  
2022  
2020  
2018  
2016  
2014  
2012  
2010  
2008  
2006  
2004  
2002  
2000  
1998  
1996  
1994  
1992  
1990  
1988  
1986  
1984  
1982  
1980  
1978  
1976  
1974  
1972  
1970  
1968  
1966  
1964  
1962  
1960  
1958  
1956  
1954  
1952  
1950  
1948  
1946  
1944  
1942  
1940  
1938  
1936  
1934  
1932  
1930  
1928  
1926  
1924  
1922  
1920  
1918  
1916  
1914  
1912  
1910  
1908  
1906  
1904  
1902  
1900  
1898  
1896  
1894  
1892  
1890  
1888  
1886  
1884  
1882  
1880  
1878  
1876  
1874  
1872  
1870  
1868  
1866  
1864  
1862  
1860  
1858  
1856  
1854  
1852  
1850  
1848  
1846  
1844  
1842  
1840  
1838  
1836  
1834  
1832  
1830  
1828  
1826  
1824  
1822  
1820  
1818  
1816  
1814  
1812  
1810  
1808  
1806  
1804  
1802  
1800  
1798  
1796  
1794  
1792  
1790  
1788  
1786  
1784  
1782  
1780  
1778  
1776  
1774  
1772  
1770  
1768  
1766  
1764  
1762  
1760  
1758  
1756  
1754  
1752  
1750  
1748  
1746  
1744  
1742  
1740  
1738  
1736  
1734  
1732  
1730  
1728  
1726  
1724  
1722  
1720  
1718  
1716  
1714  
1712  
1710  
1708  
1706  
1704  
1702  
1700  
1698  
1696  
1694  
1692  
1690  
1688  
1686  
1684  
1682  
1680  
1678  
1676  
1674  
1672  
1670  
1668  
1666  
1664  
1662  
1660  
1658  
1656  
1654  
1652  
1650  
1648  
1646  
1644  
1642  
1640  
1638  
1636  
1634  
1632  
1630  
1628  
1626  
1624  
1622  
1620  
1618  
1616  
1614  
1612  
1610  
1608  
1606  
1604  
1602  
1600  
1598  
1596  
1594  
1592  
1590  
1588  
1586  
1584  
1582  
1580  
1578  
1576  
1574  
1572  
1570  
1568  
1566  
1564  
1562  
1560  
1558  
1556  
1554  
1552  
1550  
1548  
1546  
1544  
1542  
1540  
1538  
1536  
1534  
1532  
1530  
1528  
1526  
1524  
1522  
1520  
1518  
1516  
1514  
1512  
1510  
1508  
1506  
1504  
1502  
1500  
1498  
1496  
1494  
1492  
1490  
1488  
1486  
1484  
1482  
1480  
1478  
1476  
1474  
1472  
1470  
1468  
1466  
1464  
1462  
1460  
1458  
1456  
1454  
1452  
1450  
1448  
1446  
1444  
1442  
1440  
1438  
1436  
1434  
1432  
1430  
1428  
1426  
1424  
1422  
1420  
1418  
1416  
1414  
1412  
1410  
1408  
1406  
1404  
1402  
1400  
1398  
1396  
1394  
1392  
1390  
1388  
1386  
1384  
1382  
1380  
1378  
1376  
1374  
1372  
1370  
1368  
1366  
1364  
1362  
1360  
1358  
1356  
1354  
1352  
1350  
1348  
1346  
1344  
1342  
1340  
1338  
1336  
1334  
1332  
1330  
1328  
1326  
1324  
1322  
1320  
1318  
1316  
1314  
1312  
1310  
1308  
1306  
1304  
1302  
1300  
1298  
1296  
1294  
1292  
1290  
1288  
1286  
1284  
1282  
1280  
1278  
1276  
1274  
1272  
1270  
1268  
1266  
1264  
1262  
1260  
1258  
1256  
1254  
1252  
1250  
1248  
1246  
1244  
1242  
1240  
1238  
1236  
1234  
1232  
1230  
1228  
1226  
1224  
1222  
1220  
1218  
1216  
1214  
1212  
1210  
1208  
1206  
1204  
1202  
1200  
1198  
1196  
1194  
1192  
1190  
1188  
1186  
1184  
1182  
1180  
1178  
1176  
1174  
1172  
1170  
1168  
1166  
1164  
1162  
1160  
1158  
1156  
1154  
1152  
1150  
1148  
1146  
1144  
1142  
1140  
1138  
1136  
1134  
1132  
1130  
1128  
1126  
1124  
1122  
1120  
1118  
1116  
1114  
1112  
1110  
1108  
1106  
1104  
1102  
1100  
1098  
1096  
1094  
1092  
1090  
1088  
1086  
1084  
1082  
1080  
1078  
1076  
1074  
1072  
1070  
1068  
1066  
1064  
1062  
1060  
1058  
1056  
1054  
1052  
1050  
1048  
1046  
1044  
1042  
1040  
1038  
1036  
1034  
1032  
1030  
1028  
1026  
1024  
1022  
1020  
1018  
1016  
1014  
1012  
1010  
1008  
1006  
1004  
1002  
1000  
998  
996  
994  
992  
990  
988  
986  
984  
982  
980  
978  
976  
974  
972  
970  
968  
966  
964  
962  
960  
958  
956  
954  
952  
950  
948  
946  
944  
942  
940  
938  
936  
934  
932  
930  
928  
926  
924  
922  
920  
918  
916  
914  
912  
910  
908  
906  
904  
902  
900  
898  
896  
894  
892  
890  
888  
886  
884  
882  
880  
878  
876  
874  
872  
870  
868  
866  
864  
862  
860  
858  
856  
854  
852  
850  
848  
846  
844  
842  
840  
838  
836  
834  
832  
830  
828  
826  
824  
822  
820  
818  
816  
814  
812  
810  
808  
806  
804  
802  
800  
798  
796  
794  
792  
790  
788  
786  
784  
782  
780  
778  
776  
774  
772  
770  
768  
766  
764  
762  
760  
758  
756  
754  
752  
750  
748  
746  
744  
742  
740  
738  
736  
734  
732  
730  
728  
726  
724  
722  
720  
718  
716  
714  
712  
710  
708  
706  
704  
702  
700  
698  
696  
694  
692  
690  
688  
686  
684  
682  
680  
678  
676  
674  
672  
670  
668  
666  
664  
662  
660  
658  
656  
654  
652  
650  
648  
646  
644  
642  
640  
638  
636  
634  
632  
630  
628  
626  
624  
622  
620  
618  
616  
614  
612  
610  
608  
606  
604  
602  
600  
598  
596  
594  
592  
590  
588  
586  
584  
582  
580  
578  
576  
574  
572  
570  
568  
566  
564  
562  
560  
558  
556  
554  
552  
550  
548  
546  
544  
542  
540  
538  
536  
534  
532  
530  
528  
526  
524  
522  
520  
518  
516  
514  
512  
510  
508  
506  
504  
502  
500  
498  
496  
494  
492  
490  
488  
486  
484  
482  
480  
478  
476  
474  
472  
470  
468  
466  
464  
462  
460  
458  
456  
454  
452  
450  
448  
446  
444  
442  
440  
438  
436  
434  
432  
430  
428  
426  
424  
422  
420  
418  
416  
414  
412  
410  
408  
406  
404  
402  
400  
398  
396  
394  
392  
390  
388  
386  
384  
382  
380  
378  
376  
374  
372  
370  
368  
366  
364  
362  
360  
358  
356  
354  
352  
350  
348  
346  
344  
342  
340  
338  
336  
334  
332  
330  
328  
326  
324  
322  
320  
318  
316  
314  
312  
310  
308  
306  
304  
302  
300  
298  
296  
294  
292  
290  
288  
286  
284  
282  
280  
278  
276  
274  
272  
270  
268  
266  
264  
262  
260  
258  
256  
254  
252  
250  
248  
246  
244  
242  
240  
238  
236  
234  
232  
230  
228  
226  
224  
222  
220  
218  
216  
214  
212  
210  
208  
206  
204  
202  
200  
198  
196  
194  
192  
190  
188  
186  
184  
182  
180  
178  
176  
174  
172  
170  
168  
166  
164  
162  
160  
158  
156  
154  
152  
150  
148  
146  
144  
142  
140  
138  
136  
134  
132  
130  
128  
126  
124  
122  
120  
118  
116  
114  
112  
110  
108  
106  
104  
102  
100  
98  
96  
94  
92  
90  
88  
86  
84  
82  
80  
78  
76  
74  
72  
70  
68  
66  
64  
62  
60  
58  
56  
54  
52  
50  
48  
46  
44  
42  
40  
38  
36  
34  
32  
30  
28  
26  
24  
22  
20  
18  
16  
14  
12  
10  
8  
6  
4  
2  
0

1072

1100

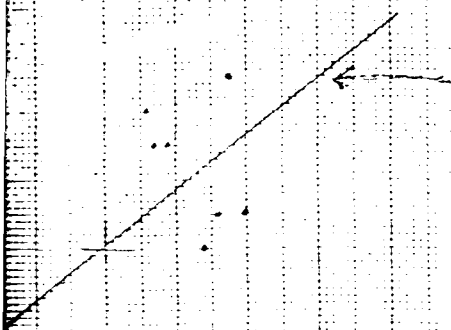
1128

1200

1228

1300

Figure 9.2. Study of Mac



FITTED BY "EYE"  
NOT A REGRESSION LINE

$$\text{SLOPE} = \frac{2604 - 2586}{190 - 80} = \frac{18}{110} = .16 \text{ mVolt/min}$$
$$= 9.6 \text{ mVolt/hour}$$

Table 9-3.

Recorder clock function\*

Day	Time	Recorder Identifier	Recorder Clock millivolts	Master Clock millivolts	Recorder Clock minus Master Clock millivolts	Recorder Clock minus Master Clock minutes
1	1954	San Pablo	112	111	1	6
1	1950	Benicia	111	111	0	0
1	1958	Port Chicago	111	110	1	6
1	2005	Chipp's Island	114	113	1	6
1	2000	Extra	111	110	1	6
4	0944	Chipp's Island	730	728	2	12
4	0946	Extra	723	728	-5	-30
4	0947	Port Chicago	729	728	1	6
4	0948	San Pablo	720	732	-12	-72
4	0949	Benicia	733	732	1	6

\*All recorders set to master clock and times observed three days later.  
Readings from "blue box" voltmeter.

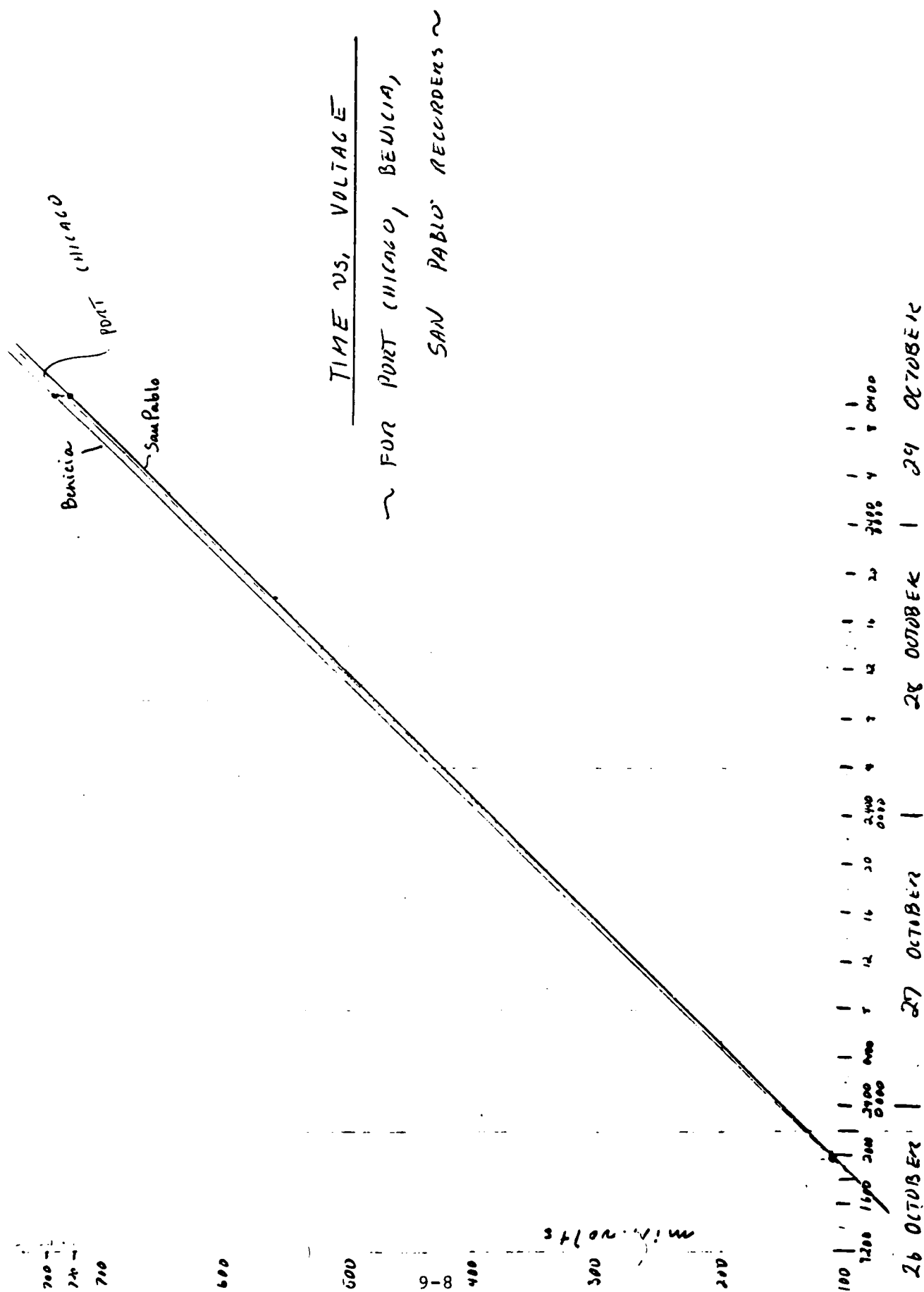




Table 9-4 summarizes voltages actually recorded over a period of 16 hr 30 min. A print of the cassette data file is presented in Appendix 9.A. Observed and "expected" voltages have been tabulated. The slope is based upon observed end times and a hypothesized start time (The start voltage was not successfully recorded. See data blocks 1 and 2):

$$m = \frac{3164 \text{ mvolt} - 3000 \text{ mvolt}}{16.5 \text{ hr}} = 164/16.5 \text{ mvolt/hr} = 9.93 \text{ mvolt/hr}$$

Note the error columns of Table 9-4 where departures from expectation are recorded. The voltages which are more than 3 mvolt (18 min) different from expectation would cause an error in placing a data burst in time sequence (Recall that our instruments sample on the half-hour. To be correct, time must be known to the nearest 15 min of the half-hour). In 34 bursts, 3 mvolt departures have taken place 15 times (44% error). A deviation of 6 mvolt (36 min), which could cause misplacement of two bursts, occurred once.

A closer examination of the recording is warranted. This recorder registered a "time" of 3.00 volt about 30 sec before the beginning of the recording. The time of the first half-hour was not recorded (due to recorder design). Note that on every 12th record (i.e., on the hour) time increments by  $10 \pm 2$  mvolt. Also, every hour on the half-hour time also increments by  $10 \pm 2$  mvolt. Differences between adjacent half-hours are as small as 0 mvolt (30 min error).

A recording printed yesterday is included in Appendix 9.B. This recorder clock registered a "time" of 67 mvolt 19 min before the recording began. Note that the first recorded time in the shifted record is 66 mvolt. Thereafter on every 12th record (on the hour) time increments by  $10 \pm 1$  mvolt. The intermediate records (half-hours) behave similarly, but time voltages are too close to the hour voltages.

The time voltage behavior on these recordings by itself is acceptable. We could key on the hour beginning at either half-hour. (This is a preliminary estimate. We need more information to be absolutely sure we can do this). We are left with the critical problem, however, of what the real time of a given record actually is.

Based on the foregoing, we have arrived at the following conclusions:

1. Most clocks seem to be keeping time according to the specified formula of approximately 10 mvolt/hr.
2. With the present level of noise in the system, any reading or clock setting is usually good to  $\pm 1$  hour.

Table 9-4.

Summary of test recording (Appendix A)  
with instances of "misleading" clock voltages

Time	Observed Voltage	Expected Voltage	Observed minus Expected	Minutes Error	Half Hour Record Error Risk	Hour Record Error Risk
0000	--	3000	--	--	--	--
0030	3004	3004	0	0	--	--
0100	3005	3010	-5	-30	*	--
0130	3015	3014	+1	+6	--	--
0200	3015	3020	-5	-30	*	--
0230	3025	3024	+1	+6	--	--
0300	3026	3030	-4	-24	*	--
0330	3034	3034	0	0	--	--
0400	3036	3040	-4	-24	*	--
0430	3044	3044	0	0	--	--
0500	3044	3050	-6	-36	*	*
0530	3054	3054	0	0	--	--
0600	3057	3060	-3	-30	*	--
0630	3065	3064	1	+6	--	--
0700	3066	3070	-4	-24	*	--
0730	3075	3074	+1	+6	--	--
0800	3077	3080	-3	-18	*	--
0830	3085	3084	0	0	--	--
0900	3087	3090	-3	-18	*	--
0930	3096	3094	+2	+12	--	--
1000	3096	3100	-4	-24	*	--
1030	3105	3104	-1	-6	--	--
1100	3106	3110	-4	-24	*	--
1130	3114	3114	0	0	--	--
1200	3116	3120	-4	-24	*	--
1230	3125	3124	-1	-6	--	--
1300	3125	3130	-5	-30	*	--
1330	3135	3134	+1	+6	--	--
1400	3136	3140	-4	-24	*	--
1430	3144	3144	0	0	--	--
1500	3145	3150	-5	-30	*	--
1530	3155	3154	+1	+6	--	--
1600	3157	3160	-3	-18	*	--
1630	3164	3164	0	0	--	--

3. Recorded time voltages could be used to sequence records once the recording starts by keying on the hour. However, there is still the problem of relating recorded time to real time.

These conclusions have certain implications in our treatment of the data:

1. The concept of master and recorder clocks operating together is not workable. Since the clocks cannot be precisely set, we cannot synchronize our stations in time. Keeping the stations together in time would have decreased the occurrence of human error in correctly starting and sequencing data files.
2. At best, the clock data will allow us to read  $\pm 1$  hour. We believe that our present data managing procedures accomplish that, and better, at present. There is little likelihood of a significant increase in the precision of our data sequencing ability. The present engineering of the clocks will preclude our devising any really useful automated procedure (e.g., computer programs) for smoothing data flow, lessening potential human errors, and decreasing man-hours.

We offer several suggestions for any future redesign efforts:

1. The basic concept of an incrementing clock is sound.
2. Any clock which is used must be capable of being set to the nearest minute.
3. The clock must increment precisely on time.
4. The clock time must be readable (i.e., one must be able to tell the time).

Note that the important factor is that at least one moment (in real time) in a file of data must be known. Note that time range is not as important as precision.

This week we are returning our instruments to the field. We believe that the clocks at present are little more than a qualitative aid. You should be aware that we have lost the I.D. voltage which is checked by our data screening program (We also have to re-write our screen program to accommodate time). At present, we use the shape of the tidal wave as a qualitative aid in helping us sequence records. Note that tide can be considered as a clock set in real time.

I think that we need to look at how we can improve the reading (i.e., with the voltmeter) of the clocks. Somehow we must know when the clock increments so that we can associate the time of incrementing with what appears on the recording.

In summary, we are disappointed. One would throw away a \$5 watch that kept time like these clocks.

Your thoughts on finding a solution to our problem would be appreciated.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Conrad Recksiek".

Conrad Recksiek, Ph.D.  
Oceanographer

CR/cd

#### APPENDIX 9.A

Test file of data from two probes with time voltages. Half hour bursts (6 lines) are underlined and time voltages are outlined. Clock at time zero was read at 3.00 volt. At the end of the experiment, the clock read 3.16 volt (The voltmeter used reads to the nearest 10 mvolt in the 2 to 10 volt range). Carquinez recorder.



0583-0233	0385	1209	0584-0370	0330	1211	0584-0436	0251	1210	0584-0371	03
0002	0010	0003	0002	0002	0006	0003	0002	0002	0003	0002
0002	0006	0003	0002	0002	0006	0003	0002	0002	0002	0006
0400	15	0	tclockoct18							
-1368-0009	1881	2446-1368-0009	1882	2446-1369-0010	1882	2446-1369-0010	18			
3044-0309-0290	1191	3044-0285-0250	1190	3044-0313-0276	1190	3044-0372-03				
-0596-0010	1883	0886-0596-0010	1883	0886-0596-0010	1883	0887-0596-0010	18			
0584-0240	0367	1212	0584-0381	0374	1211	0584-0450	0300	1213	0584-0394	03
16	0	tclockoct18								
0001	0010	0002	0003	0001	0006	0002	0002	0001	0006	0002
0001	0006	0002	0002	0001	0006	0002	0002	0001	0006	0002
0430	0001	0006	0002	0002	0001	0006	0002	0002	0001	0006
-1368-0009	1876	2444-1369-0009	1877	2444-1369-0009	1877	2444-1369-0009	18			
3044-0324-0296	1191	3044-0290-0286	1190	3044-0325-0276	1190	3044-0374-02				
17	0	tclockoct18								
-0596-0010	1878	0887-0596-0010	1878	0887-0596-0010	1879	0888-0596-0010	18			
0584-0251	0355	1211	0584-0376	0331	1210	0584-0479	0263	1210	0584-0399	03
0002	0011	0003	0002	0007	0003	0002	0007	0003	0002	0007
0002	0006	0003	0001	0002	0007	0003	0002	0002	0007	0003
0500	18	0	tclockoct18							
-1368-0009	1871	2444-1369-0009	1872	2445-1369-0009	1872	2444-1369-0009	18			
3054-0306-0293	1190	3054-0285-0270	1189	3054-0270-0263	1188	3054-0331-02				
-0596-0010	1871	0887-0596-0010	1871	0887-0596-0010	1871	0888-0596-0010	18			
0583-0247	0348	1207	0584-0382	0332	1207	0584-0419	0279	1207	0584-0386	03
19	0	tclockoct18								
0001	0011	0003	0002	0001	0007	0002	0002	0001	0007	0002
0001	0006	0002	0002	0001	0007	0002	0002	0001	0007	0002
0530	0001	0006	0002	0002	0001	0007	0002	0002	0001	0007
-1369-0009	1867	2444-1369-0009	1867	2444-1369-0010	1867	2444-1369-0010	18			
3057-0302-0332	1191	3057-0260-0282	1189	3057-0287-0307	1189	3057-0327-03				
20	0	tclockoct18								
-0596-0010	1866	0886-0596-0010	1866	0886-0596-0010	1866	0886-0596-0010	18			
0583-0244	0378	1211	0584-0367	0372	1208	0584-0447	0270	1209	0584-0398	03
0002	0010	0003	0003	0002	0007	0003	0002	0002	0006	0003
0002	0006	0003	0002	0002	0007	0003	0002	0002	0007	0003
0600	21	0	tclockoct18							
-1369-0009	1868	2443-1369-0010	1869	2443-1369-0010	1869	2443-1369-0010	18			
3065-0328-0326	1190	3065-0288-0291	1187	3065-0307-0293	1185	3065-0365-03				
-0596-0010	1870	0885-0596-0010	1870	0886-0596-0010	1870	0886-0596-0010	18			
0584-0221	0390	1210	0584-0394	0351	1208	0584-0462	0267	1208	0584-0424	03
22	0	tclockoct18								
0002	0010	0003	0003	0002	0007	0002	0002	0001	0007	0002
0001	0006	0002	0002	0001	0007	0002	0002	0001	0007	0002
0630	0001	0006	0002	0002	0001	0007	0002	0002	0001	0007
-1369-0009	1867	2442-1369-0009	1867	2442-1369-0009	1867	2442-1369-0010	18			
3066-0322-0319	1190	3066-0284-0283	1188	3066-0295-0306	1187	3066-0359-03				
23	0	tclockoct18								
-0596-0010	1868	0883-0596-0010	1868	0884-0596-0010	1868	0885-0596-0010	18			
0584-0244	0382	1208	0584-0397	0343	1207	0584-0430	0284	1209	0584-0392	03
0002	0010	0003	0002	0002	0007	0003	0002	0002	0007	0003
0002	0007	0003	0002	0002	0007	0003	0002	0002	0007	0003
0700	24	0	tclockoct18							
-1368-0009	1863	2441-1369-0009	1864	2441-1369-0010	1864	2441-1369-0010	18			
3075-0304-0330	1188	3075-0300-0294	1185	3075-0307-0315	1186	3075-0352-03				
-0596-0010	1864	0883-0596-0010	1864	0884-0596-0010	1864	0884-0596-0010	18			
0584-0261	0371	1207	0584-0365	0317	1209	0584-0456	0261	1203	0583-0380	03
25	0	tclockoct18								
0002	0010	0003	0003	0002	0007	0002	0002	0001	0007	0002
0001	0007	0003	0001	0001	0007	0003	0001	0002	0008	0003
0730	0001	0007	0003	0001	0007	0003	0001	0002	0008	0003
-1369-0009	1863	2440-1369-0010	1864	2440-1369-0009	1864	2435-1369-0010	18			
3077-0315-0323	1190	3077-0302-0287	1188	3077-0312-0299	1189	3077-0401-03				
26	0	tclockoct18								
-0596-0010	1866	0882-0596-0010	1866	0883-0596-0010	1866	0883-0596-0010	18			
0583-0269	0392	1208	0584-0392	0356	1208	0584-0473	0271	1209	0584-0410	03
0002	0010	0003	0003	0002	0007	0003	0002	0002	0007	0003
0002	0006	0003	0002	0002	0007	0003	0002	0002	0007	0003
0800	27	0	tclockoct18							

#### APPENDIX 9.B

Beginning of test data file from two probes  
with time voltages. Half hour bursts (6 lines)  
are underlined and time voltages are outlined.  
Clock at 19 min before start was read as 67 mvolt.  
Carquinez recorder.





```

-0593-0002 1944 0776-0593-0002 1944 0776-0593-0002 1944 0777-0593-0001 1944 0
0588 0031 0067 1145 0589 0049 0037 1145 0589 0073 0042 1145 0589 0060 0033 1
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0
13 0 ce.clock.test02
-1366-0001 1929 2471-1366-0001 1929 2471-1366-0001 1928 2470-1366-0001 1928 2
0099 0060 0046 1113 0099 0066 0010 1110 0099 0066 0009 1114 0101 0067 0015 1
-0593-0001 1906 0778-0593-0002 1906 0778-0593-0001 1906 0779-0593-0001 1906 0
0588 0020 0053 1138 0589 0029 0034 1140 0589 0049 0027 1139 0589 0062 0028 1
14 0 ce.clock.test02
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0
-1366-0001 1865 2469-1366-0001 1865 2469-1366-0001 1867 2469-1366-0001 1866 2
0106 0060 0050 1111 0106 0073 0012 1113 0106 0074 0012 1114 0106 0074 0007 1
15 0 ce.clock.test02
-0593-0002 1856 0778-0593-0001 1857 0779-0593-0001 1858 0778-0593-0001 1859 0
0588 0054 0063 1145 0589 0053 0038 1145 0589 0049 0024 1145 0589 0056 0036 1
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0
16 0 ce.clock.test02
-1366-0001 1856 2468-1366-0001 1856 2468-1366-0001 1857 2467-1366-0001 1859 2
0100 0066 0045 1112 0109 0077-0002 1111 0109 0082-0000 1113 0109 0084 0001 1
-0592-0001 1854 0779-0592-0001 1854 0780-0593-0001 1853 0780-0592-0001 1852 0
0588 0009 0052 1145 0589-0007 0020 1145 0589-0013 0013 1145 0589-0022 0017 1
17 0 ce.clock.test02
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0
0001 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001 0000 0000 0000 0001 0000 0
-1366-0001 1816 2467-1366-0001 1817 2467-1366-0001 1816 2467-1366-0001 1817 2
0116 0064 0038 1109 0116 0082 0003 1111 0116 0085 0024 1116 0116 0092-0007 1
18 0 ce.clock.test02
-0592-0001 1805 0780-0592-0001 1804 0780-0592-0001 1803 0781-0592-0001 1804 0
0589 0007 0048 1136 0589-0018 0012 1137 0589-0037 0025 1137 0589-0049 0004 1
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0
19 0 ce.clock.test02
-1366-0001 1784 2466-1366-0001 1784 2466-1366-0001 1783 2465-1366-0001 1784 2
0110 0069 0046 1111 0116 0089 0002 1110 0116 0102 0023 1113 0116 0098-0004 1
-0592-0001 1776 0780-0592-0001 1776 0781-0592-0001 1776 0781-0592-0001 1776 0
0589 0030 0059 1144 0589-0005 0017 1144 0589-0032 0007 1145 0589-0055-0001 1
20 0 ce.clock.test02
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0
0000 0000 0000 0000 0001 0001 0000 0001 0001 0000 0001 0001 0001 0001 0000 0
-1366-0001 1768 2465-1366-0001 1770 2465-1366-0001 1770 2464-1366-0001 1772 2
0120 0069 0049 1109 0126 0093 0006 1109 0120 0123-0005 1115 0126 0113-0004 1
21 0 ce.clock.test02
-0592-0001 1757 0780-0592-0001 1756 0780-0592-0001 1755 0781-0592-0001 1756 0
0589-0015 0046 1138 0589-0051 0006 1137 0589-0066-0004 1136 0589-0075-0010 1
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0001 0000 0000 0000 0001 0001 0001 0001 0000 1
22 0 ce.clock.test02
-1366-0001 1743 2464-1366-0001 1744 2464-1366-0001 1743 2463-1366-0001 1744 2
0130 0071 0041 1111 0130 0096 0003 1111 0130 0107-0010 1113 0130 0101-0006 1
-0592-0001 1725 0779-0592-0001 1726 0780-0592-0001 1727 0780-0592-0001 1728 1
0589 0023 0060 1144 0589-0031 0005 1144 0589-0063-0007 1144 0589-0069-0012 1
23 0 ce.clock.test02
0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0

```

## APPENDIX 10

### Equipment Descriptions and Specifications

## I. INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 General Description

The InterOcean Model 195SP Probe is a ruggedly constructed, compact, portable unit designed to operate in conjunction with the InterOcean Model 680/195 Recorder or 514D/195 Readout.

The 195SP Probe incorporates precision sensors to provide an in situ measurement of seven parameters and Probe Identification number including conductivity, temperature, tide, turbidity, current (Vx, Vy) and direction.

The Probe utilizes an internal electronics package, which includes voltage regulators and all required circuitry to convert the sensor input signals to output signals which can be displayed directly in the appropriate engineering units.

### 1.2 Specifications

1.2.1 Electrical Conductivity	0-65 millimos + .02 Output = 1 volt/10 millimhos Time constant 20ms
Temperature	-5 to 45°C + .02 Output = 1 volt/10°C Time constant 1.4 sec
Tide/Depth	0-50 feet + .01 feet Output = 1 volt/10ft. ** Time constant 200 sec Transducer depth limit, 25% over range
Current (Vx & Vy)	0 to + 300 cm/sec Output = 5 volt/300 cm/sec + 10% Time constant 1 sec
Direction	0 to 360° + 4° Output = .01 volt/degree Time constant = 8 ms.
Turbidity	0-100% Transmission Output = 0-1V + 2% Time constant = 400 ms.

\*\*OTHER RANGES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

1.2.2 Mechanical

Weight

23 Kg in air - 11.5 in water

Overall Height

106.7 cm

Maximum Diameter

18.5 cm

1.2.3 Environmental

Operating Temperature

-5 to +50°C

Range

Storage Temperature

-5 to +50°C

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 General Description

The InterOcean Model 680 Digital Recorder is a self-contained data acquisition system, containing an eight channel analog multiplexer, an analog to digital converter, and a digital cassette recorder.

The Recorder multiplexes parameters from three probes, processes up to eight channels of analog data, and records the result in four digit Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) form on a standard magnetic tape cassette.

The Recorder features operator selection of the following controls:

1. Channel Selection - the number of analog input channels to be processed.
2. Scan Rate Selection - the length of time, in seconds, between the first channel in a data scan and the first channel in the next data scan, assuming that more than one data scan has been selected for recording.
3. Repetition Rate Selection - The time, in hours, the recorder waits before recording the next set of data scans. The time is measured from the first scan in a record interval to the same place in the next record interval.
4. Data Sets or Groups Selection - Allows a data scan to consist of either data sets or groups.

NOTE: See section 3.1, General Operation, for switch settings peculiar to operation of 680 Multiplex Recorder.

## 1.2 Recorder Specifications

1.2.1	Mechanical	
	Size	4" w X 3" d X 13" l
	Weight	5 lb.
	Material	Aluminium
1.2.2	Electrical	
	Power Requirements	+12V DC $\pm$ 20%, Current drain is 7mA in standby, 400mA while tape is advancing.
	Analog Inputs	0 to $\pm$ 7.999V DC
1.2.3	Analog to Digital Converter	
	Resolution	16 bits
	Relative Accuracy	$\pm$ 1/2 LSB
	Gain Error	$\pm$ 1/2 LSB
	Gain Error Drift	1 PPM/ $^{\circ}$ C
	Input Resistance	200 K ohm
1.2.4	Recorder	
	Record Media	Standard Phillips certified data Cassette, 300 ft. length
	Number of Tracks	2
	Recording Density	615 BPI
	Recording Format	2 track NRZI, 2 bit word sync
	Storage Capacity	16 bit file gap.
	Write speed	2,214,000 bits/300 ft. cassette
	Step angle	256 Hz
	Angular Accuracy	1.5 $^{\circ}$
	Start/Stop Time	$\pm$ 8 min of arc non accumulative
	Tape tension	Not applicable
	Error Rate	0.4 oz inches
	Operating Mode	1 bit in 10 <sup>7</sup>
	Type of cassette loading	Write only
		Front

### 1.2.5 Recording Head

Dual Channel single gap,  
high quality digital type  
ECMA standard

#### Motor

Single 7.5° angle stopper  
motor with 5:1 gear reduction  
coupled to take up reel by  
slip clutch mechanism.

#### Operating Temperature

-10°C to +50°C

#### Storage Temperature

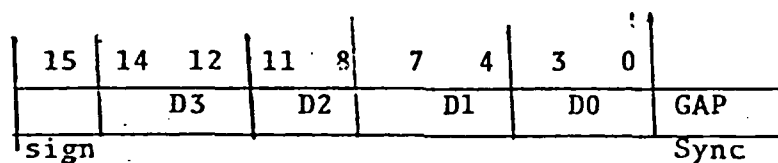
-35°C to +70°C

#### Relative Humidity

10% to 95% without condensation

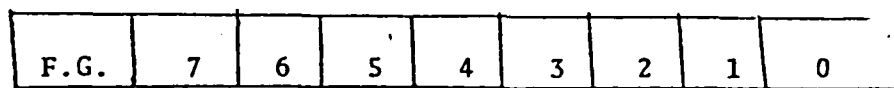
### 1.2.6 Data Format

2 Bit gap for word synchronization followed by a 16 bit word. Eight (8) words make up a line; 8 lines make up a group. Each group is followed by a 16 bit gap called a file gap, for group synchronization. (See Figure 1.0)



Word (16 Bits)

4 Digits and Sign and Sync



Group:

F. G. - 16 bit File Gap

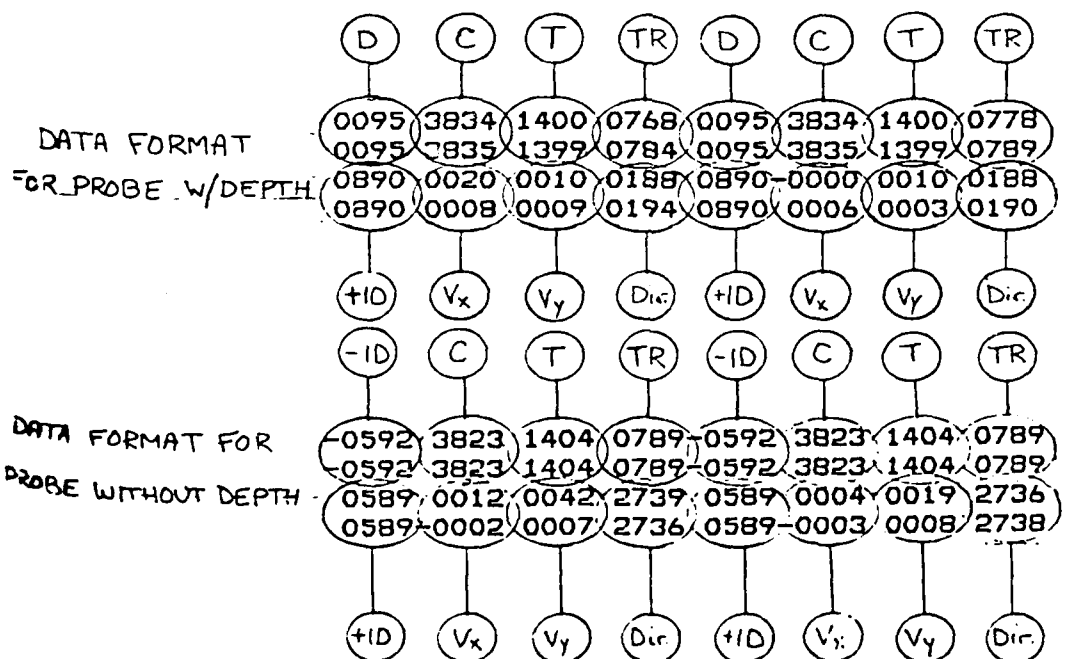
Lines - 0 thru 7

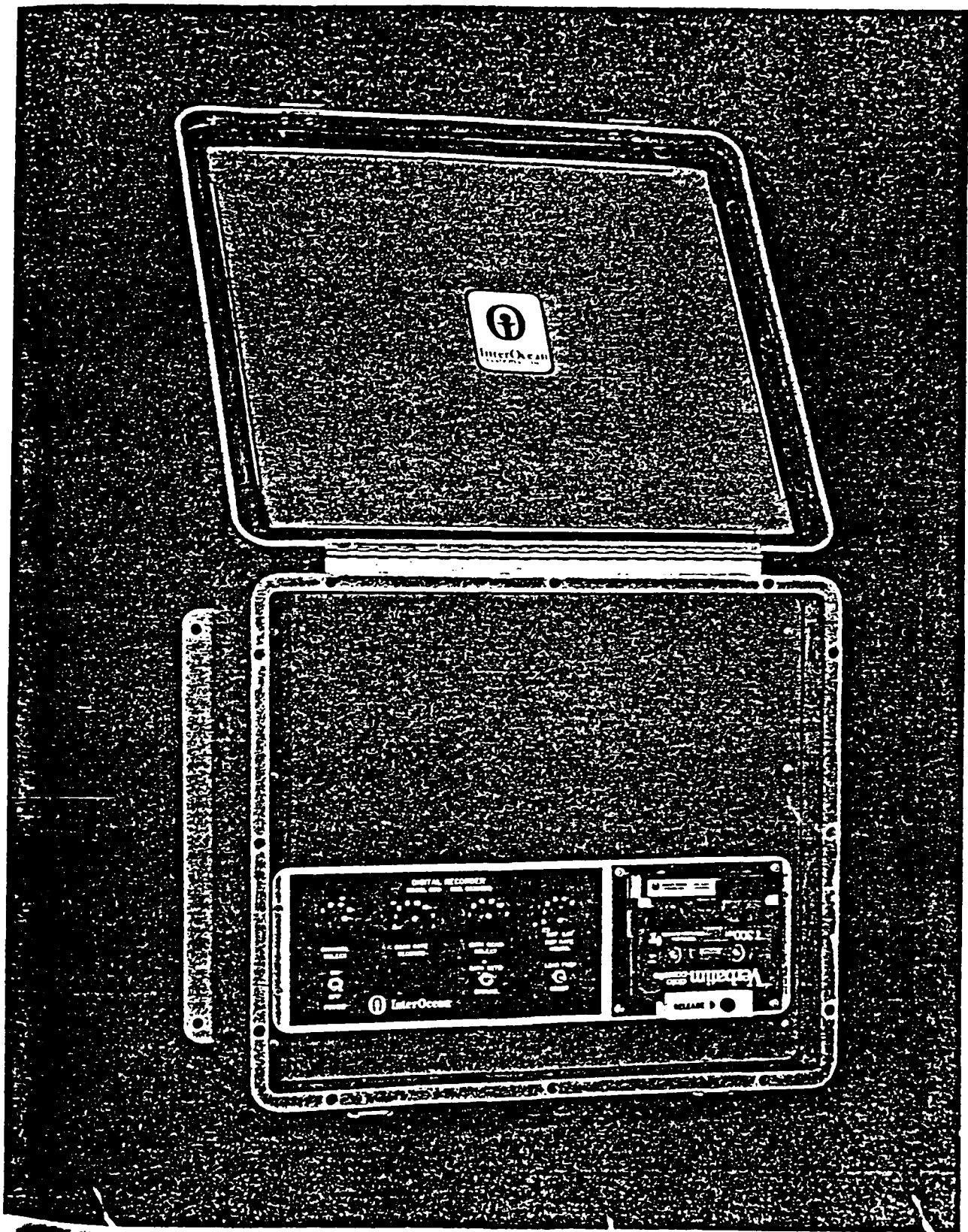
Fig. 1.0



PROBE 1	{	0072 0016 1476 0784 0072 0016 1476 0790
		0072 0016 1476 0793 0072 0016 1476 0795
		0890 0012 0008 0296 0890-0005-0002 0295
		0890-0011-0006 0295 0890-0004-0004 0296
PROBE 2	{	0802 3918 1424 0836-0802 3918 1424 0836
		0802 3917 1424 0836-0802 3918 1424 0837
		0807 0021 0018 2448 0807 0007 0004 2453
		0807 0014 0010 2453 0808 0017 0036 2450
PROBE 3	{	0592 3839 1429 0789-0592 3839 1429 0789
		0592 3839 1429 0789-0592 3839 1429 0789
		0589 0010 0042 2743 0589-0000 0017 2743
		0589 0001 0010 2741 0589-0001 0005 2741
PROBE 1	{	0070 0014 1515 0763 0070 0014 1515 0774
		0070 0014 1515 0780 0070-0014-1516 0784
		0890-0008-0009 0295 0890-0005-0012 0295
		0890-0005-0002 0296 0890-0004 0003 0296
PROBE 2	{	0802 3928 1442 0836-0802 3928 1442 0836
		0802 3928 1442 0836-0802 3928 1442 0836
		0807 0020 0019 2461 0807 0007 0013 2460
		0807-0003 0001 2460 0808-0002 0003 2461
PROBE 3	{	0592 3849 1444 0789-0592 3849 1444 0789
		0592 3849 1444 0789-0592 3849 1444 0789
		0589 0009 0041 2741 0589 0007 0011 2741
		0589-0001 0004 2741 0589 0002 0008 2741

1 GROUP

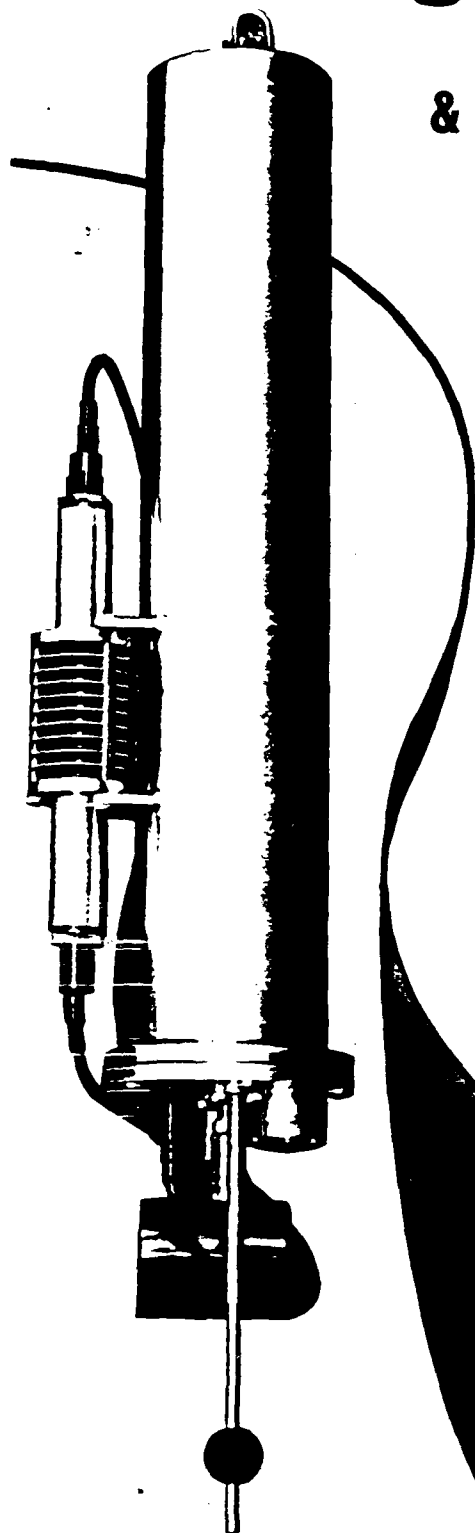




# CURRENT METERS

ELECTROMAGNETIC

& INTEGRATED OCEANOGRAPHIC/ WATER  
QUALITY MEASURING STATIONS



- NO MOVING PARTS
- ELECTROMAGNETIC CURRENT  
SPEED AND DIRECTION
- CHOICE OF MULTIPLE SENSORS
- EXCELLENT DIRECTION &  
TILT RESPONSES
- LONG TERM STABILITY
- LOW MAINTENANCE
- FOR PROFILING OR SELF  
CONTAINED MAG. TAPE RECORDING

**SERIES 195  
196**



InterOcean

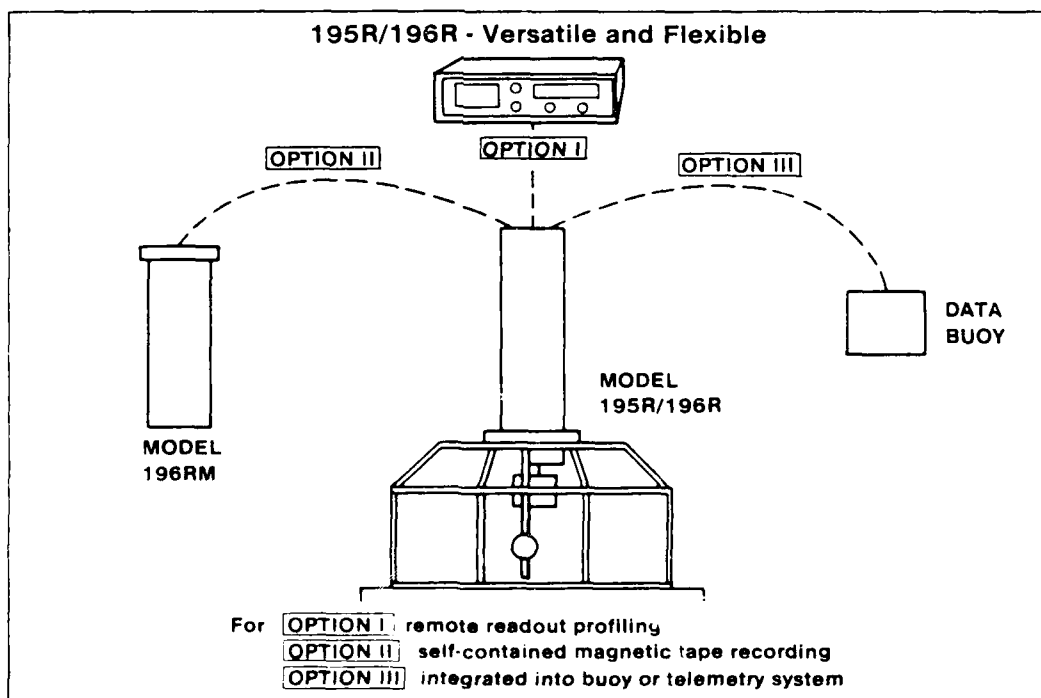
## INTRODUCTION

The InterOcean Model 195/196 series current meters are ruggedly built instruments intended for use in the severest environments where corrosion, bio-fouling, and the threat of physical damage would greatly limit the use of mechanical rotor or impellor devices. The 195 series uses a spherical, solid state, no moving parts, electromagnetic current velocity sensor. Two pairs of orthogonal electrodes sense the X and Y components of the velocity vector with a fast response. A flux gate compass that is substantially immune to local magnetic materials is used to determine the orientation of the instrument with reference to magnetic north.

The excellent cosinusoidal tilt response of the spherical sensor permits the measurement of horizontal water velocities in the presence of vertical water motion. Large components of vertical water motion are often introduced by the orbital motion of a mooring or while making vertical current meter profiles. It is therefore extremely important for the sensor to reject the effects of vertical velocity in order to avoid large errors in the measurements of the true horizontal velocities.

This combination of rugged construction, no moving parts, fast response, and superior performance on a mooring or while profiling makes the 195/196 series ideally suited to applications in hazardous environments and for long term installations without the need for frequent servicing and maintenance.

## APPLICATIONS



**InterOcean Systems, Inc.**

3540 Aero Court  
San Diego, CA 92123

☎ (714) 565-8400/cable InterOcean/TELEX 695082

196R

- NO MOVING PARTS
- CURRENT SPEED AND DIRECTION
- CHOICE OF MULTIPLE SENSORS: C/S/T/D/Do/pH/Tr/Tide/Splon/SV
- RELIABLE, STABLE, ENCAPSULATED SENSORS
- MODULAR CONSTRUCTION
- FOR MOORINGS WITH MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING OR RADIO LINK
- FOR PROFILING WITH ON BOARD DIGITAL DISPLAY AND RECORDING

## MODEL 196R

# INTEGRATED OCEANOGRAPHIC AND WATER QUALITY MONITORING SYSTEM.

196R

The InterOcean Model 196R permits the user to simultaneously obtain in-situ data from a wide choice of commonly measured parameters. Included are current speed and direction, using a no moving parts electromagnetic current speed sensor and a no moving parts flux gate compass. The user may also select any combination of the following parameters: Conductivity, Salinity, Temperature, Depth, Sound velocity, Dissolved Oxygen, pH, Turbidity, Oxidation Reduction Potential, and Tide measurement. Parameters may be selected initially or may be easily added later in the field by the user.

All data channels are transmitted via cable to a remote data display, data recorder, or radio telemetry link. Alternatively, the data may be recorded in-situ on a self contained, programmable digital data cassette recorder. The system may be used as a profiler, and it may be installed for long term monitoring projects.

The Model 196R is ruggedly built for the severest environments where corrosion, bio-fouling, and the threat of physical damage would greatly limit the use of mechanical rotor or impeller devices. The 196R uses a spherical, solid state, no moving parts, electromagnetic current velocity sensor. Two pairs of orthogonal electrodes sense the X and Y components of the velocity vector with a fast response. A flux gate compass is used to determine the orientation of the instrument with reference to magnetic north.

The excellent cosinusoidal tilt response of the spherical sensor permits the measurement of horizontal water velocities in the presence of vertical water motion. Large components of vertical water motion are often introduced by the orbital motion of a mooring or while making vertical current meter profiles. It is therefore extremely important for the sensor to reject the effects of vertical velocity in order to avoid large errors in the measurements of the true horizontal velocities.

This combination of rugged construction, no moving parts, fast response, and superior performance on a mooring or while profiling makes the 196R ideally suited to applications in hazardous environments and for long term installations without the need for frequent servicing and maintenance.

19

## SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Range	Precision	Time Constant	Comments
Current Speed	0-300 cm/sec	± 2 cm/sec	1 sec	Electromagnetic, no moving parts
Current Direction	0-360	± 2	100 m sec	Flux gate compass
Conductivity	0-65 mmhos/cm	± 0.02 mmhos/cm	20 m sec	By induction, encapsulated sensor
Salinity	0-45 PPT	± 0.02 PPT	1 sec. std.	Automatic, continuous output
Temperature	-5 to +45 C	± 0.02 C	1 sec. std.	Linearized thermistor, platinum resistance sensor
Depth	0-100m to 0-6000m	± 0.15% fs	80m sec. std.	Silicon Semi-Conductor pressure transducer
Sound Velocity	1400-1600m/sec	± 0.1m/sec	30m sec	Sing-around sensor
Dissolved Oxygen	0-20 PPM	± 1% fs	5-10 sec	Voltac, polarographic membrane sensor, stirrer is not required
pH	2-12 pH	± 0.05 pH	4m sec	Sealed combination electrode
Turbidity	0-100% trans	± 2% fs	50m sec	80cm path length
Specific Ions				
Redox	-400 to +400 mv	-		Platinum electrode
Power Input: ± 12 VDC ± 1% 100ma Signal Output: High level D.C. voltage for each data channel, also scaled in engineering units * Also see detailed description of sensors and electronics listed on Model 195M current meter and Model 130D probe				
<b>Pressure Case</b> Material: 316 stainless steel Depth Capability: (a) 1000 m (b) 7000 m Weight in Air: (a) 23 kg (b) 45 kg Weight in Water: (a) 10.5 kg (b) 33 kg Length: 76 cm Pressure Case: 112 cm overall Diameter: 15 cm				

AD-A097 892

KINNETIC LABS INC SANTA CRUZ CA

IN-SITU FIELD DATA GATHERING STATIONS, SAN FRANCISCO BAY-DELTA,--ETC(U)

F/G 8/8

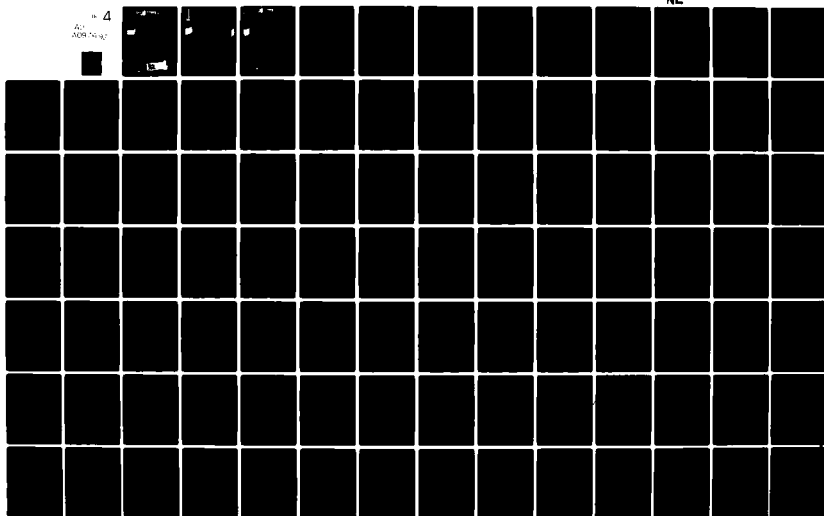
MAR 81

UNCLASSIFIED

KLI-81-1-APP-1-11

NL

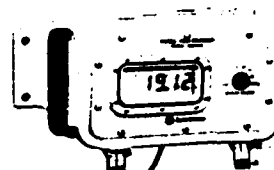
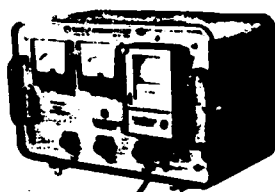
4  
AD-A097 892





196RM

R/196RM



A variety of analog and digital data readers are available for use with the model 196R current meter.

## MODEL 196RM DIGITAL RECORDING MODULE

The Model 196RM may be used as a direct plug in module to the Model 196R integrated sensor module. This combination forms a self contained, digital magnetic tape recording package which may be used for profiling from a ship or which may be installed on a mooring for long term data recording.

The 196RM contains batteries which power the recorder as well as the 196R sensor package. The interface electronics assure direct plug in compatibility.

Some researchers use the 196R with a long length of cable and the Model 514D digital data scanner and display for their profiling requirements. They can then disconnect the cable and attach the 196RM for their in-situ long term monitoring requirement. The flexibility of this system increases the cost effectiveness of their equipment budget.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Recorder

**Input Channels:** 1, 2, 4, or 8, switch selectable  
**Scan Repetition Rate:** 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 15, 30, 60, seconds, switch selectable  
**Recording Duration:** 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 data scans or 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 data groups of 64 words each plus continuous. This corresponds to a minimum recording duration time of 0.5 sec. and a maximum recording duration time of 2048 minutes plus continuous recording. Switch selectable.  
**Recording Periodicity:** 0.25 through 12 hours, plus continuous and external trigger (5V logic), switch selectable.  
**Accuracy:**  $\pm 0.01\%$ ,  $\pm 1$  digit  
**Power Requirements:** Internal, alkaline standard flashlight batteries, D cell size, 20 units. Power is sufficient to record one complete cassette tape.  
**Record Media:** Standard Phillips certified data cassette, 300' or 450' length  
**Data Rate:** 0 to 180 bits per second  
**Recording Method:** 2 track NRZI  
**Recording Format:** 16 bit word (4 digit BCD with polarity), 2 bit word sync; 8 word line; 8 line group; 16 bit file gap at end of each group.  
**Recording Density:** 815 bits per inch  
**Recording Capacity:** 180,000 data words ( $2.88 \times 10^6$  bits) using 450' length cassette tape.

### Recording Duration

$$(a) \text{ Recording Duration (sec)} = \frac{180,000 \text{ data words}}{\text{number of parameters}} \times \text{Scan Repetition Rate (sec.)}$$

Example: Speed, direction, conductivity, temperature, depth, sound velocity, dissolved oxygen, at scan repetition rate of 1 second. Recording capacity is 22,500 seconds.

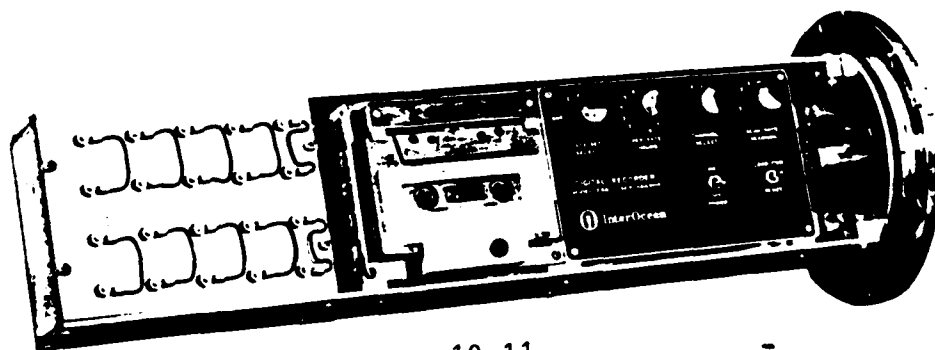
$$(b) \text{ Recording Duration (days)} = \frac{180,000}{\text{number of parameters} \times \text{scan repetition rate (min)}} \times \frac{24 \text{ hours}}{\text{recording periodicity (hours)}} \times \text{Recording duration (minutes)}$$

Example: Speed, direction, conductivity, temperature, tide, dissolved oxygen, turbidity, at scan rate of 10 seconds for 5 minutes every one hour. Recording capacity is 30 days.

Note: Scan rate, recording duration and recording periodicity may be selected by operator to meet any requirements.

### Pressure Case

**Material:** 316 stainless steel  
**Depth Capacity:** (a) 1000 m. (b) 7000 m.  
**Weight in Air:** (a) 23 kg. (b) 45 kg.  
**Weight in Water:** (a) 10.5 kg. (b) 33 kg.  
**Length:** 76 cm.  
**Diameter:** 15 cm.



- NO MOVING PARTS
- RESISTS BIO-FOULING, CORROSION AND MECHANICAL DAMAGE
- EXCELLENT DIRECTION AND TILT RESPONSES
- INSENSITIVE TO VERTICAL MOORING LINE MOTION
- LONG TERM STABILITY
- LOW MAINTENANCE

## MODEL 195M

### ELECTROMAGNETIC CURRENT METER, MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING

The Model 195M is a self contained, digital magnetic tape cassette recording instrument. A unique and extremely useful feature of the instrument is that it provides switch selectable programming of data rate, recording duration, and recording periodicity. The user may therefore select the optimum recording program for any particular specific environment or application. He then can easily change this program after examining the data. Changes in the program can also be made to better suit some other environment for the next project or application.

The fast data acquisition rate of the recorder suits the rapid response of the electromagnetic sensor. The X and Y vector components of flow and the direction are recorded each time. Data capacity is 330,000 data words which permits the acquisition of high density data or very long term deployment.

Temperature and depth sensors are also available as options.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Speed Sensor:

Type: Electromagnetic, solid state sensor with no moving parts. Measures components of flow in two directions.

Theory of Operation: Faraday's Law - a conductor moving through a magnetic field produces a voltage. The water velocity vector component perpendicular to the magnetic field flux lines (created by the sensor) produces a mutually orthogonal electromotive force within the water. The induced voltage is measured by two orthogonal pairs of electrodes (located in the sensor) which define a Cartesian set of axes with respect to the transducer. The magnitude of the voltage is directly proportional to the magnitude of the water velocity.

Dimensions: Spherical, 3.8 cm. diameter.

Range: 0-300 cm/sec. standard; other on special application

Threshold: 0.6 cm/sec.

Resolution: 0.15 cm/sec.

Zero Stability:  $\pm 0.6$  cm/sec.

Precision:  $\pm 2$  cm/sec.

### Direction Sensor:

Direction: The orientation of the sensor is determined by a flux gate (no moving parts) compass mounted inside the pressure case. Water flow direction relative to the sensor is determined by resolving the Cartesian coordinate vectors into a polar coordinate vector.

Range: 0-360°

Precision:  $\pm 2^\circ$

Response Time: 50 m sec.

### Temperature Option:

Sensor Type: Linearized thermistor

Range: 0-30°C and 0-15°C with scale expansion.

Precision:  $\pm 0.1^\circ\text{C}$

### Depth Option:

Sensor Type: Potentiometric

Range: 0-100 meters; 0-300 meters; 0-1000 meters. For special range, consult factory.

Precision:  $\pm 0.5\%$  F.S.

### Recorder:

Type: Incremental digital magnetic tape cassette

Cassette: Standard Phillips type, 300 ft or 450 ft. data certified, two-track.

Format: Serial Binary NRZ

Capacity: 330,000, 8 bit words

Writing Speed: 50 m sec/word

Scan Rate: 1 scan (1 to 4 parameters) every  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 16 sec. (4 sec. standard)

Duty Cycle Programmer: Continuous or adjustable to record for 2 to 30 min. every 1 to 15 hrs.

Recording Capacity: 330,000 data words. When recording four parameters every 4 seconds for a 10 min. duration, every 3 hrs. the deployment life is 70 days.

### Power Supply:

Type: Alkaline standard "D" size flashlight batteries.

Cell: 1.5 volt D cell; 18 units

Capacity: To record one complete cassette tape (330,000 measurements)

### Instrument Case - 195M self recording current meter.

Material: 316 stainless steel

Coating: Electropolish, antifouling (optional)

Depth Capability: 1,000 m standard, (others available)

Weight in Air: 20.5 kg.

Weight in Water: 8.2 kg.

Dimensions: Case 15 cm. diameter x 92 cm.

### Accessories

Field Service Kit - P/N 195M-FSK

Depot Spares Kit - P/N 195M-DSK

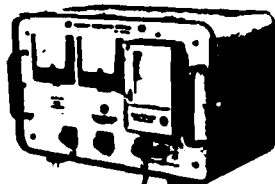
Certified Digital Cassette Tapes

Subsurface Buoy - Model 1800 Series

Acoustic Command Release - Model 1090 or 2090

Timed Release - Model 5000T





A variety of analog and digital data readouts are available for use with the model 195R current meter.

- NO MOVING PARTS
- PERMITS RAPID VERTICAL PROFILING
- RAPID RESPONSE
- INSENSITIVE TO VERTICAL WATER MOTION
- REAL TIME DATA DISPLAY AND RECORDING

### MODEL 195R

## ELECTROMAGNETIC CURRENT METER, REMOTE READOUT

The Model 195R consists of a sensor package and remote readout data display with interconnecting cable. The readout box has panel meters for each parameter measured and a recorder output connector to permit simultaneous recording of each parameter measured. Current speed and current direction are standard. Water temperature and depth sensors are available as options. The parameters of speed, temperature, and depth have dual range scale expansion. Integral analog data recorders are available as options as well as separate, compact digital data loggers. The 195R may also be used with any of the digital data scanners and data display instruments that are manufactured by InterOcean Systems, Inc.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### Speed Sensor:

**Type:** Electromagnetic, solid state sensor with no moving parts. Measures components of flow in two directions.

**Theory of Operation:** Faraday's Law - a conductor moving through a magnetic field produces a voltage. The water velocity vector component perpendicular to the magnetic field flux lines (created by the sensor) produces a mutually orthogonal electromotive force within the water. The induced voltage is measured by two orthogonal pairs of electrodes (located in the sensor) which define a Cartesian set of axes with respect to the transducer. The magnitude of the voltage is directly proportional to the magnitude of the water velocity.

**Dimensions:** Spherical, 3.8 cm diameter  
**Range:** 0-300 cm/sec standard, other on special application  
**Threshold:** 0.6 cm/sec  
**Resolution:** 0.15 cm/sec  
**Zero Stability:**  $\pm 0.6$  cm/sec  
**Precision:**  $\pm 2$  cm/sec

### Direction Sensor:

**Direction:** The orientation of the sensor is determined by a flux gate (no moving parts) compass mounted inside the pressure case. Water flow direction relative to the sensor is determined by resolving the Cartesian coordinate vectors into a polar coordinate vector.

**Range:** 0-360  
**Precision:**  $\pm 2$   
**Response Time:** 50 m sec

### Temperature Option:

**Sensor Type:** Linearized thermistor  
**Range:** 0-30°C and 0-1°C with scale expansion  
**Precision:**  $\pm 0.1$ °C

### Depth Option:

**Sensor Type:** Potentiometric  
**Range:** 0-100 meters; 0-300 meters; 0-1000 meters. For special range, consult factory.  
**Precision:**  $\pm 0.5\%$  F.S.

### Instrument Case

**Material:** 316 Stainless steel  
**Depth Capability:** 1,000 meters  
**Weight in Air:** 16 kg  
**Weight in Water:** 7.7 kg  
**Dimensions:** Case: 15.2 cm diameter x 55 cm  
**Case:** Splash proof 20 cm x 20 cm x 30 cm  
**Recorder Outputs:** 0-1 VDC into 1 K ohm  
**Options:** Temperature and Depth dual range switch selectable

**R<sub>2</sub> - Recorder Option:** Integral unit built into readout case, to record two parameters as a function of time

**R<sub>3</sub> - Recorder Option:** Integral unit built into readout case, to record three parameters as a function of time

### Accessories

Field Service Kit - P/N 195R-FSK  
 Depot Spares Kit - P/N 195R-DSK  
 Winch, manual or electric drive with slip rings



**InterOcean**

3540 Aero Court  
 San Diego, California, U.S.A. 92123  
 Telex 88-5083 Telephone (714) 545-8400

APPENDIX 11

Instrument Calibration Test Sheets

## EM SENSOR SLO. TOW TANK

9410 DEC 1978

	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	PROBE #	AVG. X	AVG. Y	AVG. X	AVG. Y	$X \div \cos 45^\circ$	$Y \div \cos 45^\circ$
		mv output AT 50 ± 200 cm/sec.		volts/m/sec.	volts/m/sec.		
1	001	759 ± 37	718 ± 54	1.265 ± .06	1.19 ± .09	1.79 ± .02	1.68 ± .13
2							
3	002	722 ± 34	678 ± 19	1.20 ± .05	1.13 ± .03	1.70 ± .07	1.60 ± .04
4							
5	004	694 ± 23	658 ± 71	1.16 ± .03	1.09 ± .12	1.64 ± .04	1.54 ± .17
6							
7	006	757 ± 28	714 ± 31	1.26 ± .04	1.19 ± .05	1.78 ± .05	1.68 ± .07
8							
9	007	702 ± 24	650 ± 10	1.17 ± .03	1.08 ± .02	1.65 ± .04	1.53 ± .03
10							
11	008	721 ± 36	698 ± 24	1.20 ± .06	1.16 ± .04	1.70 ± .08	1.64 ± .05
12							
13	010	616 ± 19	648 ± 18	1.03 ± .03	1.08 ± .03	1.46 ± .04	1.53 ± .04
14							
15	011	683 ± 24	780 ± 12	1.14 ± .04	1.30 ± .02	1.61 ± .05	1.84 ± .03
16							
17	012	764 ± 28	777 ± 5	1.27 ± .04	1.29 ± .01	1.80 ± .05	1.82 ± .01
18							
19	013	662 ± 19	775 ± 15	1.10 ± .03	1.29 ± .02	1.56 ± .09	1.82 ± .03
20							
21	014	649 ± 5	746 ± 82	1.08 ± .01	1.24 ± .15	1.53 ± .01	1.75 ± .21
22							
23	015	669 ± 9	652 ± 35	1.11 ± .01	1.08 ± .05	1.57 ± .01	1.53 ± .07
24							
25	017	638 ± 88	640 ± 82	1.06 ± .15	1.07 ± .14	1.50 ± .21	1.51 ± .12
26							
27	018	667 ± 24	696 ± 18	1.11 ± .04	1.16 ± .03	1.57 ± .05	1.64 ± .04
28							
29	019	684 ± 40	704 ± 42	1.14 ± .06	1.17 ± .07	1.61 ± .08	1.65 ± .1
30							
31	020	795 ± 17	687 ± 36	1.32 ± .02	1.14 ± .06	1.87 ± .03	1.61 ± .08
32							
33					MEAN $X \div Y$	1.647	
34					MEAN $\sigma \pm$	.007	
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Probe  
Serial Number: 6271001

External Physical Appearance:

Good

Parameter	Zero	Check Reading
Conductivity	_____	<del>30</del> mmho <u>35.90</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>11.69</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>70.4</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>-0502</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>+0500</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>+0000 +0000</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>+0000 +0000</u>
Direction	N/A	<u>360.5</u> 360° <u>181.5</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

11/0  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Probe  
Serial Number: 6271002

External Physical Appearance:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Zero</u>	<u>Check Reading</u>
Conductivity	_____	<del>30</del> mmho <u>36.09</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>12.11</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>67.1</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>- 1494</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>+ 1511</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>+ 0024, + 0035</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>- 0021, - 0035</u>
Direction	N/A	<u>361.5 360° 222.6</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

[Signature]  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

**Customer:** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Serial Number: 6271 004

**External Physical Appearance:**

6000

Tu P

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Zero</u>	<u>Check Reading</u>
Conductivity	_____	<del>30</del> mmho <u>37.90</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>13.22</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>89.6</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>-0695</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>+0689</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A $\pm$ 0004
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A = 0000
Direction	N/A	<u>361.3</u> <del>360</del> <u>+9.2</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12-20-78 1220

Probe

Serial Number: 6271006

12.34  
- 12.32

External Physical Appearance:

Good

MID

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Zero</u>	<u>Check Reading</u>
Conductivity	_____	<del>30</del> mmho <u>37.97</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>14.18</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>8.3.8</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>-0301</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>+0301</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>+0005</u> <u>-0001</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>=0004</u>
Direction	N/A <u>360.8</u>	<del>360</del> <u>121.8</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

115  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/30/77

Probe

Serial Number: 5571007

External Physical Appearance:

Good

Parameter	Zero	Check Reading
Conductivity	_____	<del>30</del> mmho <u>36.44</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>11.58</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>78.5</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>- .48</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>+ 995</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>+ 0008</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>+ 0008</u>
Direction	N/A <u>360.4</u>	<del>360</del> <u>158.6</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

15  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.





# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe

Serial Number: 6271008

External Physical Appearance:

Good

M.C

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Zero</u>	<u>Check Reading</u>
Conductivity	_____	30 mmho <u>37.26</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>13.26</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>68.5</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>- 0098</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>0100</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>± 0004</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>± 0003, +0010</u>
Direction	N/A <u>360.7</u>	<del>360</del> <u>361.5</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

17  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Probe  
Serial Number: 010

External Physical Appearance:

Good

---

LOWR CLAMP HIGH-POSTURE

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Zero</u>	<u>Check Reading</u>
Conductivity	_____	<del>30</del> m nho <u>35.66</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>11.52</u>
Turbidity	<del>N/A</del> 000.0	In Air <u>91.4</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>-1381</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>1392</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>± 0.07</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>± 0.07</u>
Direction	N/A <u>360.2</u>	<del>360</del> <u>333.5</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe  
Serial Number: 011

External Physical Appearance:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Zero</u>	<u>Check Reading</u>
Conductivity	_____	<del>28</del> mmho <u>35.08</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>11.75</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>60.3</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>- 1.99</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>+ 1.97</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>± 0006</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>± 0006</u>
Direction	N/A	<u>363.5</u> <del>368</del> <u>239.4</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe

Serial Number: 6271012

External Physical Appearance:

Good

Top

Parameter	Zero	Check Reading
Conductivity	_____	30 mmho <u>37.92</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>14.25</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>79.7</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>-1688</u>
* +ID	N/A	<u>+1685</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>± 0.005</u> <u>- 0.005</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>± 0.005</u> <u>10</u>
Direction	N/A <u>83.2</u>	360° <u>127.4</u>

*- HSD instrument, serial 6271012, ground case - Inspected for  
and found suitable for use. Changes in reading were noted  
100% and 100%.*

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic  
Laboratories, Inc. By: \_\_\_\_\_

1/15  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Probe  
Serial Number: 60271013

External Physical Appearance:

GOOD (RUST IN AREA OF FLARE BOLT)

Parameter	Zero	Check Reading
Conductivity	_____	<del>30</del> mmho <u>36.32</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>11.48</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>85.8</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>806</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>812</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	<del>N/A</del> <u>± 0003</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	<del>N/A</del> <u>0009</u>
Direction	N/A <u>361</u>	<del>360</del> <u>237.3</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

[Signature]  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Probe  
Serial Number: 6271314

External Physical Appearance:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Parameter	Zero	Check Reading
Conductivity	_____	<del>30'</del> mmho <u>36.32</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>11.89</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>77.5</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>01.23</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>+ 0400</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>± 0004</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>= 0029</u>
Direction	N/A <u>361.3</u>	<del>360°</del> <u>207.8</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

115  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Probe

Serial Number: 6371015

SPARK

External Physical Appearance:

GOOD

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Zero</u>	<u>Check Reading</u>
Conductivity	<u>0000</u>	30 mmho <u>30.08</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>16.62</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>85.1</u>
Tide/- ID	N/A	Ambient <u>+ 0.10-</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>+ 1.00</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air <u>~300</u>	N/A <u>3</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air <u>~177</u>	N/A
Direction	N/A <u>360.0</u>	<u>360</u> <u>360.0</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

17  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/30/78

Probe

Serial Number: 6271016

External Physical Appearance:

OK

Parameter	Zero	Check Reading
Conductivity	_____	30 mmho <u>27.16</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>13.06</u>
Turbidity	<del>N/A</del> <u>1.0005</u>	In Air <u>1018</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>-13.08</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>-13.12</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A _____
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A _____
Direction	N/A	360° _____

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.





# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Probe  
Serial Number: 6771017

External Physical Appearance:

Good

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Zero</u>	<u>Check Reading</u>
( Conductivity	_____	<del>30</del> mmho <u>35.31</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>11.31</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>79.5</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>- 594</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>+ 5.91</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>- 0004</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>+ 0004</u>
Direction	N/A <u>360.5</u>	360° <u>- 71.0</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe

Serial Number: 6271018

External Physical Appearance:

Good

BGT

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Zero</u>	<u>Check Reading</u>
Conductivity	_____	<del>30</del> mmho <u>27.43</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>13.35</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>93.5</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>+ .57</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>+ 1205</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>+ 0006</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>+ 0007</u> <u>- 0002</u>
Direction	N/A	<u>360.5</u> <del>360</del> <u>277.3</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

15  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Probe

Serial Number: 6271019

External Physical Appearance:

GOOD

Parameter	Zero	Check Reading
Conductivity	_____	<del>30</del> mmho <u>35.15</u> <del>SEA WATER</del>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>11.28</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>81.8</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>1.65</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>896</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>± 0.006</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>± 0.006</u>
Direction	N/A	360° <u>32.1</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

115  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Probe

Serial Number: 6271020

External Physical Appearance:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

CUT

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Zero</u>	<u>Check Reading</u>
Conductivity	_____	30 mmho <u>38.28</u>
Temperature	N/A	Room <u>13.49</u>
Turbidity	N/A	In Air <u>88.9</u>
Tide/-ID	N/A	Ambient <u>+ 0.70</u>
+ID	N/A	<u>+ 1561</u>
V <sub>x</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>+ 0.005</u>
V <sub>y</sub>	Air _____	N/A <u>- 0.005</u>
Direction	N/A <u>360.1</u>	360° <u>156.2</u>

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

17  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Recorder Serial Number: 6337223

External Physical Appearance:

Good

Functions:

\_\_\_\_\_

Format:

\_\_\_\_\_

Parameter:

19 13 17

START APPX 10:00 AM

PROCES

Conductivity

\_\_\_\_\_

19

Temperature

\_\_\_\_\_

13

Turbidity

\_\_\_\_\_

17

Tide/-ID

\_\_\_\_\_

+ID

\_\_\_\_\_

V<sub>x</sub>

\_\_\_\_\_

V<sub>y</sub>

\_\_\_\_\_

Direction

\_\_\_\_\_

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

110  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Recorder Serial Number: 6330224

External Physical Appearance:

OK

Functions:

OK

Format:

Parameter:

010

-

015

START 3:33 PM

Conductivity

Temperature

Turbidity

Tide/-ID

+ID

V<sub>x</sub>

V<sub>y</sub>

Direction

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

115  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Recorder Serial Number: 6330225

External Physical Appearance:

OKA-1

Functions:

OUT

Format:

Parameter:

Conductivity

015

START 3:49

Temperature

Turbidity

Tide/-ID

+ID

V<sub>x</sub>

V<sub>y</sub>

Direction

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

1117  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.

InterOcean systems, inc. / 3540 aero ct., san diego, ca 92123 / 714-565-8400 / telex 69-5082



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Recorder Serial Number: 0330226

External Physical Appearance:

Good

Functions:

OK

Format:

Parameter: 07 10 11

Conductivity \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature \_\_\_\_\_

Turbidity \_\_\_\_\_

Tide/-ID \_\_\_\_\_

+ID \_\_\_\_\_

V<sub>x</sub> \_\_\_\_\_

V<sub>y</sub> \_\_\_\_\_

Direction \_\_\_\_\_

START 11:24 AM

PWR INTERRUPT (+12V)

3:05

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.

InterOcean systems, inc. / 3540 aero ct., san diego, ca 92123 / 714-565-8400 / telex 69-0082





# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Recorder Serial Number: 6330227

External Physical Appearance:

Good

Functions:

OKAY

Format:

Parameter: 018 028 004

START 2:27 PM

Conductivity \_\_\_\_\_

STARTED w/o probe #1

Temperature \_\_\_\_\_

Probe #1 added @ 2:32

Turbidity \_\_\_\_\_

Tide/-ID \_\_\_\_\_

+ID \_\_\_\_\_

V<sub>x</sub> \_\_\_\_\_

V<sub>y</sub> \_\_\_\_\_

Direction \_\_\_\_\_

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

11.0  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: 12/20/78

Recorder Serial Number: 6330228

External Physical Appearance:

Good

Functions:

OIC

Format:

Parameter: 0.4 001 002

START 1204 PM

Conductivity \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature \_\_\_\_\_

Turbidity \_\_\_\_\_

Tide/-ID \_\_\_\_\_

+ID \_\_\_\_\_

V<sub>x</sub> \_\_\_\_\_

V<sub>y</sub> \_\_\_\_\_

Direction \_\_\_\_\_

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

JJD  
InterOcean/Systems, Inc.  
Engineer,

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



# InterOcean

## EQUIPMENT CHECK-OUT FORM

Job No.: 6271

Customer: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (c/o Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.)

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Recorder Serial Number: 6330229

External Physical Appearance:

\_\_\_\_\_ GOOD \_\_\_\_\_

Functions:

\_\_\_\_\_ OK \_\_\_\_\_

Format:

\_\_\_\_\_

Parameter: 020 006 012 START 3:02 PM

Conductivity \_\_\_\_\_

Temperature \_\_\_\_\_

Turbidity \_\_\_\_\_

Tide/-ID \_\_\_\_\_

+ID \_\_\_\_\_

V<sub>x</sub> \_\_\_\_\_

V<sub>y</sub> \_\_\_\_\_

Direction \_\_\_\_\_

System checked out after delivery to Santa Cruz, California, Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc. By:

10  
InterOcean Systems, Inc.  
Engineer

Kinnetic Laboratories, Inc.



InterOcean

Div ✓  
-ID -.50

Vx ✓

Vy ✓

195  
513

## CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271001Date & Initial 11-30-78 R.H.

	Test Point	Voltage 92 Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 ± .002	0.0004
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.00
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.00
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	0.001
	NOTE 1-GREY	* -2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.570
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	* +4.800 ± .10	+4.787
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-1.02°C Thermometer	002
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+22.38°C Thermometer	+2.25



# InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value	NA
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	NA
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in Distilled H <sub>2</sub> O



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL No. 6271001

INITIALS D.4.

DATE 11-20-76

READOUT	COMPUTED VALUES
CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 + 51.13	CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 mS/cm 51.13 mS/cm at 22.38°C
SALINITY	SALINITY 35.64 PPT
TEMPERATURE - 0.02 + 22.38	TEMPERATURE - 0.02°C + 22.38°C
DEPTH	DEPTH
DO <sub>2</sub>	DO <sub>2</sub>
PH	PH
REDOX	REDOX
TURBIDITY .0 + 100.0	TURBIDITY .0 % 100 %



InterOcean

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE 11-30-76  
INSPECTOR AER  
PROBE S/N 6271001

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS # 6271

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>10.02</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>19.95</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>30.05</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>40.09</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>50.08</u>
<u>60</u>	<u>59.99</u>
<u>70</u>	<u>70.06</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)



Job No: 6271Date: 11-30-76Customer Name: Coastal EngineeringBy: R.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271 001	Capacitor 12 1/2 100 0.001
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	149	Shot Shallow T.C.
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	714	S.C.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	_____	_____
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	_____	_____
5138101	Pressure Transducer	_____	_____
5138020	pH Sensor	_____	_____
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	_____	_____
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271 214	Capacitor 12 1/2 100 0.001
	<del>Speed</del> Velocity Sensor	S/169	
5132010	Current Regulator	6361 361	As per
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6080 020	
5132014	Conductivity	6080-159	0-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	_____	_____
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	_____	_____
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	_____	_____
5132016	Temperature	6361 276	
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	_____	_____
5132017	Depth	_____	_____
5132013	Demodulator	6361 220	
5132012	Amplifier	6080 105	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6080 266	No Noise
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	_____	_____
5132125	pH	_____	_____
5139300	Protective Cage	_____	_____
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case	_____	_____
5134011A	Turbidity	6080 389	
	<del>Speed</del> Velocity Unit	S/14	
	Switch Board	6361 543	
	Compass	6420 007	



# InterOcean

Corps of Engineers

195  
-513

CSTD CALIBRATION

Vx -

Vy -

Dir ✓

-ID -1.5

Probe S/N 6271 002

Date & Initial 11-22-78 R.H.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 ± .002	0.001
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.00
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.00
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	.000
	NOTE 1-GREY	* -2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.559
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	0.001
	NOTE 1-BLUE	* +4.800 ± .10	+4.793
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-0.02°C Thermometer	002
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+21.21°C Thermometer	+2.12



# InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value	N/A
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	N/A
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	N/A
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	N/A
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	N/A
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in Distilled H <sub>2</sub> O



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 1-271 002

INITIALS R.H.

DATE 11-27-78

READOUT

COMPUTED VALUES

CONDUCTIVITY -0.001 + 51.12	CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 mS/cm 51.12 mS/cm at 22.26°C
SALINITY _____	SALINITY _____ 35.73 ppt
TEMPERATURE - 0.02 + 22.26	TEMPERATURE - 0.02°C + 22.26 °C
DEPTH _____	DEPTH _____
DO <sub>2</sub> _____	DO <sub>2</sub> _____
PH _____	PH _____
REDOX _____	REDOX _____
TURBIDITY .0 +100.0	TURBIDITY 0.10 100.10



InterOcean

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE 11-27-78

INSPECTOR R.H.

PROBE S/N 6271002

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS # 6271

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
0	<u>0.00</u>
10	<u>10.04</u>
20	<u>19.98</u>
30	<u>30.09</u>
40	<u>40.15</u>
50	<u>50.15</u>
60	<u>60.08</u>
70	<u>70.14</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.



## CSTD Calibration Cont.

### Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

Job No: 6271Date: 11-22-78Customer Name: Corps of EngineersBy: R.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271002	CUPPER NICKEL 12 PIN SCURIN
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	151	SHORT / SHALLOW T.C.
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	713	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	—	—
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	—	—
5138101	Pressure Transducer	—	—
5138020	pH Sensor	—	—
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	—	—
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271205	CUPPER NICKEL L.I.E.D
	<del>Speed</del> Velocity Sensor	42510/5175	—
5132010	Current Regulator	6361375	BIPOLAR
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6080028	—
5132014	Conductivity	6080146	0-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	—	—
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	—
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	—
5132016	Temperature	6080235	—
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	—
5132017	Depth	—	—
5132013	Demodulator	6080134	—
5132012	Amplifier	6080111	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6080269	Lo Noise
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	—
5132125	pH	—	—
5139300	Protective Cage	—	—
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case	—	—
5134011A	Turbidity	6080380	—
	<del>Speed</del> Velocity Unit	5175	—
	SWITCH BOARD	6361528	1952

Compass

6420016



1955  
513  
CSTD CALIBRATION

V<sub>x</sub> ✓  
V<sub>y</sub> ✓  
DIR ✓  
-I<sub>a</sub> - .7

Probe S/N 6271 004

Date & Initial 11-22-73 R.H.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 ± .002	+0.001
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.00
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.00
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	+0.002
	NOTE 1-GREY	-2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.556
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	+4.800 ± .10	+4.812
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	0.020°C Thermometer	+0.002 VOLTS
	NOTE 3-BLUE	22.32°C Thermometer	+2.232



## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value _____	N/A
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	N/A
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	N/A
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	N/A
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	N/A
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in Distilled H <sub>2</sub> O



InterOcean

1955  
513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL No. 6271004

INITIALS R.H.

DATE 11-22-78

READOUT

COMPUTED VALUES

CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 + 48.98	CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 mS/cm + 48.98 at 22.32°C
SALINITY	SALINITY
TEMPERATURE - 0.002 + 2.232	TEMPERATURE - 0.02°C 22.32°C
DEPTH	DEPTH
DO <sub>2</sub>	DO <sub>2</sub>
PH	PH
REDOX	REDOX
TURBIDITY .00 + 100.0	TURBIDITY .00 to 100.0

Sal  
+ 33.20 ppt

DATE 11-22-78

INSPECTOR R.H.

PROBE S/N 6271004

LAB

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

STANDARD #2

Model 500CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity  
Millimhos

Probe Value

0
10:
20
30
40
50
60
70

0.000
9.95
19.78
29.82
39.79
49.72
59.58
69.59

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A  
C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D  
on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt  
meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through  
the conductivity head is a very low resistance.



InterOcean

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

Job No: 0211Date: 11-22-78Customer Name: Corps of EngineersBy: R.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271 004	CUPERNICKEL 12 PIN DIN
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	138	SHORT SHALLOW T.C.
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	069	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	—	—
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	—	—
5138101	Pressure Transducer	—	—
5138020	pH Sensor	—	—
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	—	—
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271 216	CUPERNICKEL LED
	<del>Sonar</del> Velocity Sensor	5189	—
5132010	Current Regulator	6361 365	Bi Polar
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6080 013	—
5132014	Conductivity	1080 148	O-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	—	—
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	—
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	—
5132016	Temperature	6080 240	—
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	—
5132017	Depth	—	—
5132013	Demodulator	6080 124	—
5132012	Amplifier	6080 106	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6080 268	LOW NOISE
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	—
5132125	pH	—	—
5139300	Protective Cage	—	—
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case	—	—
5134011A	Turbidity	1080 361	—
	<del>Sonar</del> Velocity Unit	8265 189	—
	SWITCH BOARD	6361 532	195 S

Compass

6420 010



InterOcean

V<sub>x</sub> ✓  
V<sub>y</sub> ✓195  
513Dir ✓  
- Id ±.3

## CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271006Date & Initial 11-30-71 R.H

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 ± .002	+0.0004
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.00
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.00
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	.000
	NOTE 1-GREY	✗ -2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.55
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	✗ +4.800 ± .10	+4.800
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	↓
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-0.02°C Thermometer	0.002
	NOTE 3-BLUE	22.52°C Thermometer	+22.5



# InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value _____	N/A
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen			
	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	N/A
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	0.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in Distilled H <sub>2</sub> O



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL No. 6271 001

INITIALS AER

DATE 11-20-77

READOUT	COMPUTED VALUES
CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 51.27	CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 mS/cm 51.27 mS/cm at 22.52°C
SALINITY	SALINITY 35.64
TEMPERATURE - 0.02 + 22.52	TEMPERATURE - 0.02 °C 22.52 °C
DEPTH	DEPTH
DO <sub>2</sub>	DO <sub>2</sub>
PH	PH
REDOX	REDOX
TURBIDITY .0 +100.0	TURBIDITY .0 % 100 %



DATE 11/30/78  
INSPECTOR AER  
PROBE S/N 102710010

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS # 6271

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
0	<u>1.00</u>
10	<u>10.05</u>
20	<u>20.01</u>
30	<u>30.14</u>
40	<u>40.21</u>
50	<u>50.22</u>
60	<u>60.13</u>
70	<u>70.17</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

Job No: 6271Date: 11-30-78Customer Name: Comp. EngineersBy: R.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271/006	Cupertickel 12 pin board
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	139	2nd shelf
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	703	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum		
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network		
5138101	Pressure Transducer		
5138020	pH Sensor		
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor		
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271 210	Cupertickel
	<del>Schry</del> Velocity Sensor		
5132010	Current Regulator	6361 362	Dipole
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6361 332	
5132014	Conductivity	6361 268	0-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT		
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT		
5132019	Salinity Auto Range		
5132016	Temperature	3246233	
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor		
5132017	Depth		
5132013	Demodulator	6080132	
5132012	Amplifier	4991205	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6361031	Lo Noise
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen		
5132125	pH		
5139300	Protective Cage		
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case		
5134011A	Turbidity		
	<del>Schry</del> Velocity Unit		

Switch Board  
Compass

6361537

6420 803



InterOcean

195

513

CSTD CALIBRATION

DIR ✓

V<sub>x</sub> ✓

V<sub>y</sub> ✓

-ID ±1.0

Probe S/N 6271-1007

Date & Initial 11-17-78 R.H.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 ± .002	0.000
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.000
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.000
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	0.000
	NOTE 1-GREY	* -2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.564
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	* +4.800 ± .10	+4.800
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	✓
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	✓
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	✓
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-0.02°C Thermometer	0.00
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+22.32°C Thermometer	22.32

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value <u>4.421</u>	
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	N/A
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen			
	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	N/A
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	N/A
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	N/A
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in Distilled H <sub>2</sub> O



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL No. 6271007

INITIALS PH

DATE 11-27-78

READOUT	COMPUTED VALUES
CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 + 51.29	CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 mS/cm + 51.29 mS/cm at 22.56 °C
SALINITY	SALINITY
TEMPERATURE - 0.02 + 22.56	TEMPERATURE - 0.02 °C + 22.56
DEPTH 0.000 5.040	DEPTH 0.00 FT 50.45 FT
DO <sub>2</sub>	DO <sub>2</sub>
PH	PH
REDOX	REDOX
TURBIDITY .0 + 100.0	TURBIDITY 0 % 100 %



# InterOcean

## DEPTH SENSOR CALIBRATION

For electrical calibration, use shunt resistor value 30.1KOHMS for Depth Indication of 41.21 <sup>FEET</sup> meters.

### TYPE OF CALIBRATION

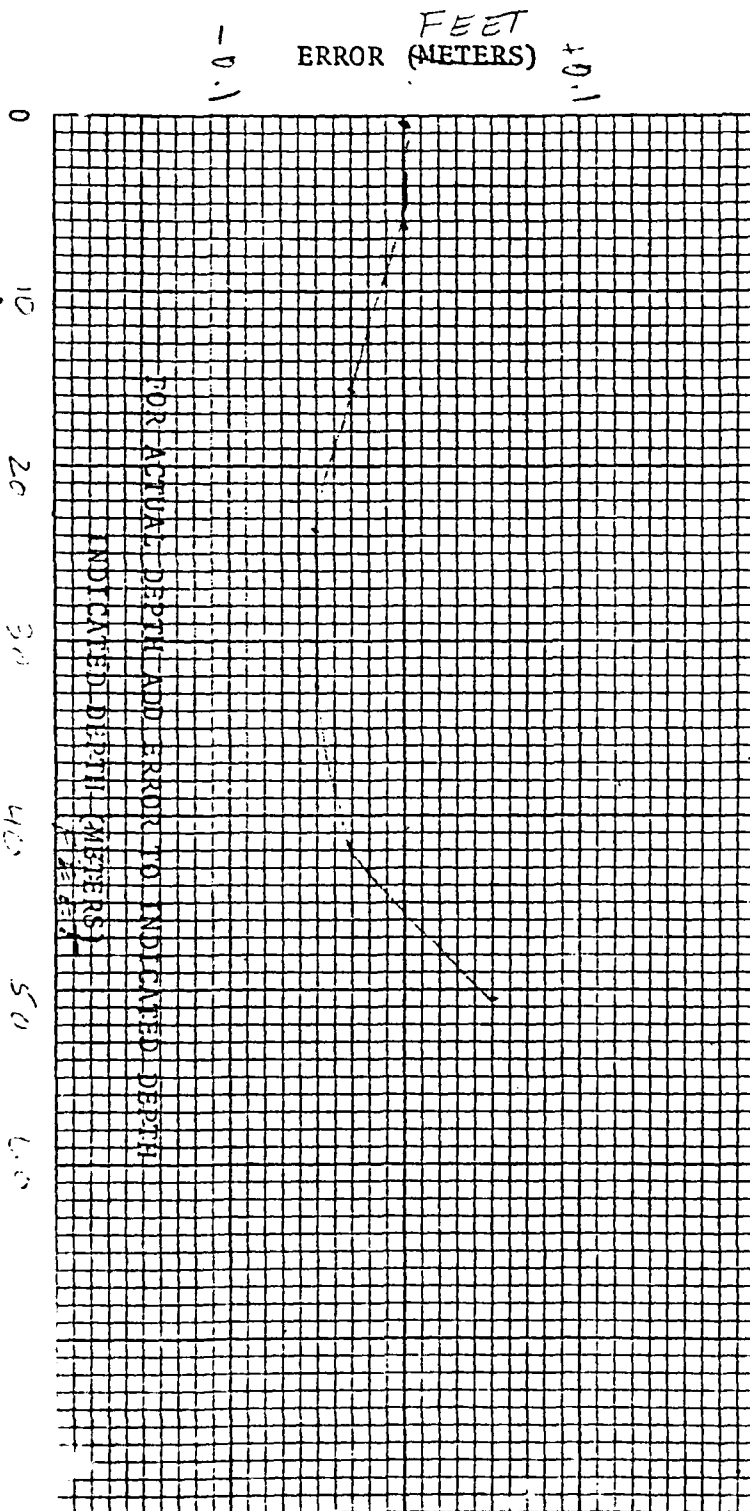
Fresh Water 62.4lb/cuFt. Conversion Constant 0.7033 M/PSI

✓ Salt Water 64.0 lb/cuFt. Conversion Constant 0.6858 M/PSI

22.5007 mtr. H<sub>2</sub>O

DATE: 11-28-78  
INSPECTOR: R.H.  
MODEL NO: 4161-0030  
SERIAL NO: 1E-274  
DEPTH BOARD S/N: 6361003  
PROBE S/N: 6271001

0-5V  
0-250 FT



## 513 PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Job No: 6271Date: 11-27-78Customer Name: Corps of EngineersBy: E.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271 017	Super checked
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	141	Short, Super checked
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	688	SS.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum		
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network		
5138101	Pressure Transducer		
5138020	pH Sensor		
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor		
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	627, 213	Super checked L.E.D.
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Sensor	825 15/76	
5132010	Current Regulator	636 95	Dipoker
5132011	Voltage Regulator	636 1340	
5132014	Conductivity	6080 149	D-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT		
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT		
5132019	Salinity Auto Range		
5132016	Temperature	6080 238	
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor		
5132017	Depth		
5132013	Demodulator	636 1214	
5132012	Amplifier	636 1085	J.C.
5132018	Chopper	636 1032	NO ERROR
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen		
5132125	pH		
5139300	Protective Cage		
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case		
5134011A	Turbidity	6080 390	
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Unit	5176	
	Switch board	636 1527	1955

Compass

6420 005





InterOcean

V<sub>x</sub> ✓  
V<sub>y</sub> ✓  
Die ✓195  
513

ID ± 1.2

## CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 0271018Date & Initial AER 12/01/88

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+15
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-15
	WH	0.000 ± .002	.001
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.000
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.000
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	.000
	NOTE 1-GREY	* -2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.564
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	* +4.800 ± .10	+4.770
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	NA
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	NA
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	NA
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-2.02°C Thermometer	NA
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+22.72°C Thermometer	NA



# InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value	4.63
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	N/A
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen			
	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	N/A
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in

Distributed H<sub>2</sub>O



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL No. 6271018

INITIALS AER

DATE 12/01/78

READOUT

COMPUTED VALUES

CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 +51.63	CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 m S/cm 51.63 m S/cm at 22.72°C
SALINITY _____	SALINITY 35.76 ppt
TEMPERATURE -0.02 +22.72	TEMPERATURE -0.02°C 22.72°C
DEPTH 0.000 + 5.030	DEPTH 0.000 FT + 50.26 FT
DO <sub>2</sub> _____	DO <sub>2</sub> _____
PH _____	PH _____
REDOX _____	REDOX _____
TURBIDITY 10 +100.0	TURBIDITY 0% 100%



# InterOcean

## DEPTH SENSOR CALIBRATION

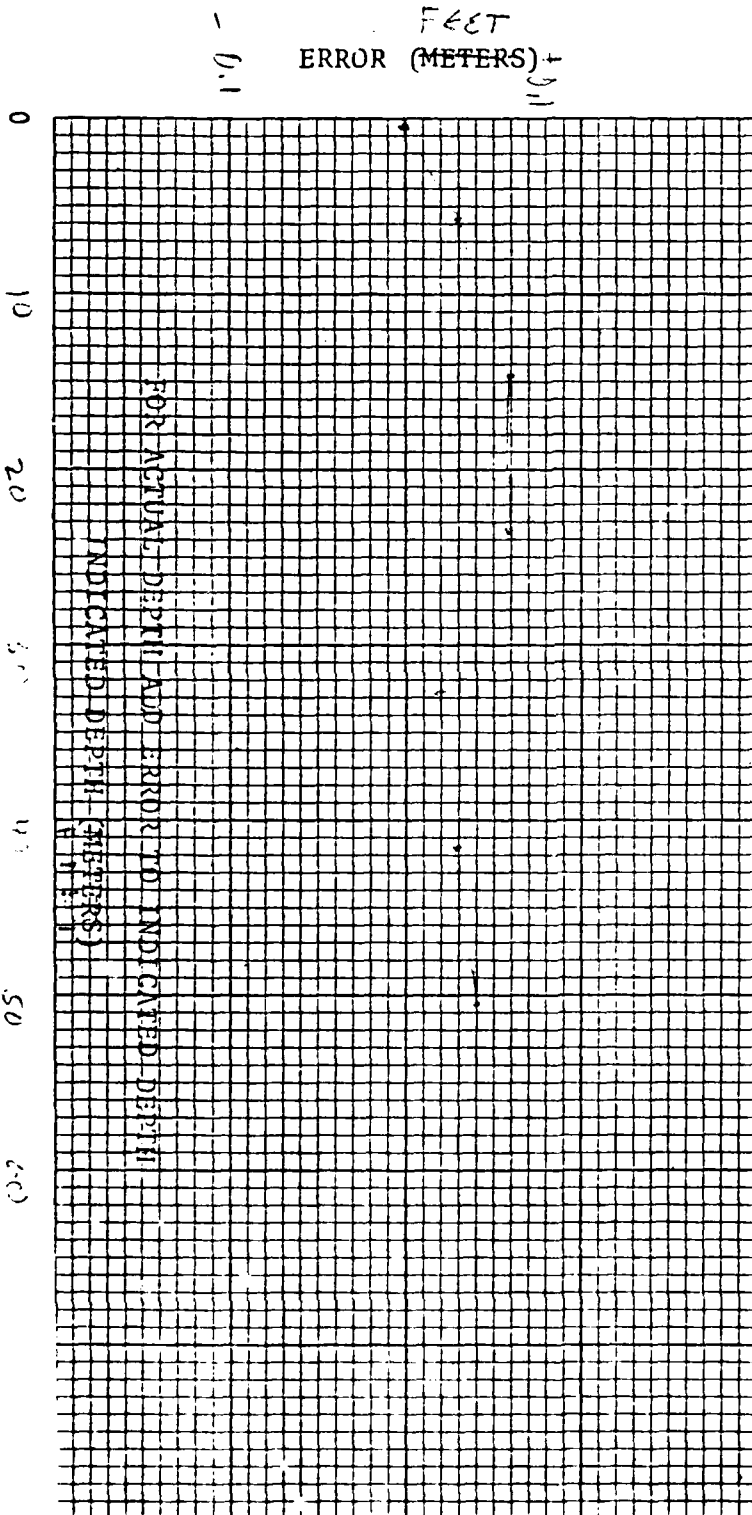
For electrical calibration, use shunt resistor value 30.1KOHMS for Depth Indication of 46.3 meters.

DATE: 1-9-76  
INSPECTOR: [Signature]  
MODEL NO: 100-1007  
SERIAL NO: E-354  
DEPTH BOARD S/N: 100-1007  
PROBE S/N: 100-1007

### TYPE OF CALIBRATION

✓ Fresh Water 62.4lb/cuFt. Conversion Constant 0.7033 M/PSI

✓ Salt Water 64.0 lb/cuFt. Conversion Constant 0.6858 M/PSI



CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

513

## PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Job No: 6271Date: 11-29-78Customer Name: Coops EngineeringBy: P.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271018	Capsule Trench 12 pin Sensor
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	144	Hot Station T.C.
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	701	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	—	—
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	—	—
5138101	Pressure Transducer	E-384	4181-0050 20751
5138020	pH Sensor	—	—
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	—	—
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271207	Superior L.E.O.
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Sensor	5172	—
5132010	Current Regulator	6361378	Bipolar
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6361351	—
5132014	Conductivity	6361254	0-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	—	—
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	—
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	—
5132016	Temperature	—	—
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	—
5132017	Depth	6361007	0-5V
5132013	Demodulator	6361213	—
5132012	Amplifier	6361091	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6361042	LONGIN
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	—
5132125	pH	—	—
5139300	Protective Cage	—	—
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case	—	—
5134011A	Turbidity	6080378	—
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity UNIT	3262/5172	—

Switch Board

6361533

1955

6420002

6420002



InterOcean

## CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271019Date & Initial 11-27-78 RH.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 $\pm$ 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 $\pm$ 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 $\pm$ .002	0.0004
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 $\pm$ .01VDC	+8.00
	BLK	-8.00 $\pm$ .01	-8.00
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	0.001
	NOTE 1-GREY	-2.6 $\pm$ .2VDC	-2.558
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 $\pm$ 0.002	0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	✗ +4.800 $\pm$ .10	+4.786
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 $\pm$ .002	N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-0.02°C Thermometer	0.00
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+22.20°C Thermometer	2.22

195  
513D12  
V1  
V2  
-Id



InterOcean

CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value	4.772
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	N/A
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	N/A
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	

Dashed - H2O





InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271019

INITIALS R.N

DATE 11-28-78

READOUT	COMPUTED VALUES
CONDUCTIVITY 0.000 5.064	CONDUCTIVITY $\text{mS/cm}$ 0.000 50.64 $\text{mS/cm}$ at 22.19°C
SALINITY	SALINITY
TEMPERATURE -0.002 +22.220	TEMPERATURE -0.02°C +22.20°C
DEPTH 0.000 FT 5.024	DEPTH 0.00 FT 50.19 FT
DO <sub>2</sub>	DO <sub>2</sub>
PH	PH
REDOX	REDOX
TURBIDITY .00 +100.0	TURBIDITY .00 100%



# InterOcean

## DEPTH SENSOR CALIBRATION

For electrical calibration, use shunt resistor value 30.1KOHMS for Depth Indication of 47.72 ~~Feet~~ Meters.

### TYPE OF CALIBRATION

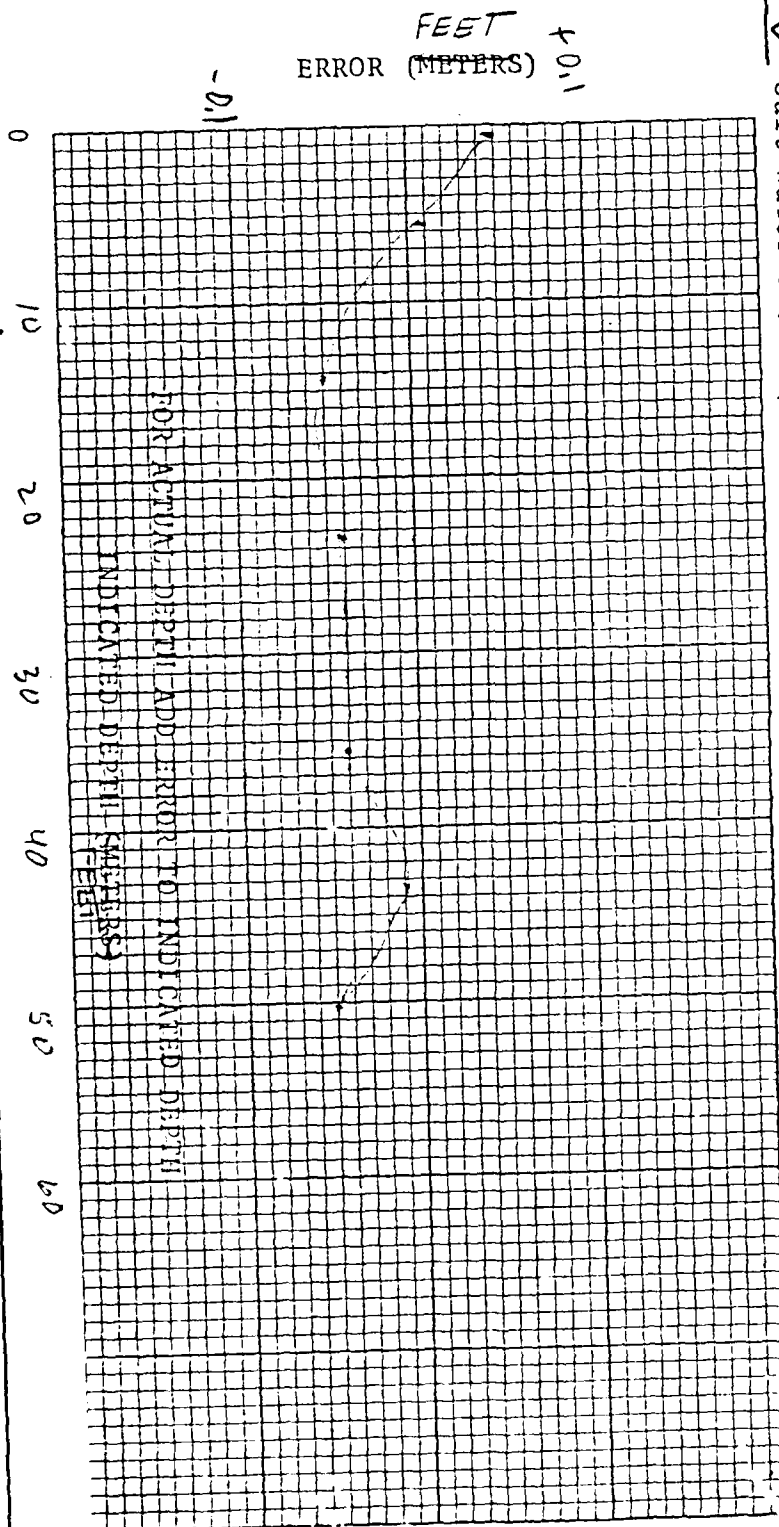
Fresh Water 62.4lb/cuft. Conversion Constant 0.7033 M/PSI

✓ Salt Water 64.0 lb/cuft. Conversion Constant 0.6858 M/PSI

DATE: 11-28-76  
INSPECTOR: R.N.  
MODEL NO: 4181-0030  
SERIAL NO: \_\_\_\_\_  
DEPTH BOARD S/N: \_\_\_\_\_  
PROBE S/N: 6271019

0-5V  
0-50 FT

225007 MNHG  
FT





InterOcean

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE 11-28-78

INSPECTOR R.H.

PROBE S/N 6271019

LAB STANDARD # 2

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
<u>0</u>	<u>0.000</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>10.11</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>20.12</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>30.34</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>40.47</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>50.57</u>
<u>60</u>	<u>60.56</u>
<u>70</u>	<u>70.73</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

513

## PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Jct No: 6271Date: 11-28-78Customer Name: Corps of EngineersBy: R.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271019	Copper Nickel 12 pin Sauer
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	147	short shallow T.C.
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	669	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	—	—
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	—	—
5138101	Pressure Transducer	E-381	4181-0030 0-30 PSI
5138020	pH Sensor	—	—
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	—	—
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271212	Copper Nickel L.E.D.
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Sensor	51179	—
5132010	Current Regulator	6361364	Bipolar
5132011	Voltage Regulator	1080022	—
5132014	Conductivity	1080154	0-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	—	—
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	—
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	—
5132016	Temperature	1080234	—
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	—
5132017	Depth	6361009	0-5V
5132013	Demodulator	6361224	—
5132012	Amplifier	6361082	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6080279	Lo Noise
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	—
5132125	pH	—	—
5139300	Protective Cage	—	—
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case	—	—
5134011A	Turbidity	1080387	—
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Unit	82561179	—
	Switch Board	6361531	1955

Compass

6420013



InterOcean

V<sub>x</sub> ✓  
 V<sub>y</sub> ✓  
 Dir ✓  
 -ID -1.60

CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271020Date & Initial 11-30-78

Serial #

SN M872

470 ~~Volts~~  
 2.06 ~~Volts~~

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 ± .002	-0.0005
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.000
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.000
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	-0.001
	NOTE 1-GREY	* -2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.550
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	* +4.800 ± .10	+4.791
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-0.02°C Thermometer	0.00
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+22.08°C Thermometer	+22.00



# InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value <u>2.06</u>	
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	<u>N/A</u> A
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	<u>N/A</u> 1.000
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	

Voltage on our pit  $\rightarrow$   
900mv



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL No. 6271020

INITIALS P.H.

DATE 11-30-78

READOUT	COMPUTED VALUES
CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 + 56.27	CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 mV/cm 51.27 mV/cm at 22.62°C
SALINITY _____	SALINITY _____ 35.64
TEMPERATURE - 0.02 + 22.62	TEMPERATURE - 0.02°C 22.62°C
DEPTH 0.00 + 50.85	DEPTH 0.00 FT + 50.85 FT
DO <sub>2</sub> _____	DO <sub>2</sub> _____
PH _____	PH _____
REDOX _____	REDOX _____
TURBIDITY 0 + 100.0	TURBIDITY 0 % 100 %

513 PROBE





# InterOcean

## DEPTH SENSOR CALIBRATION

For electrical calibration, use shunt resistor FEET value 30.1KOHMS for Depth Indication of 80.62 Meters.

### TYPE OF CALIBRATION

— Fresh Water 62.4lb/cuft. Conversion Constant 0.7033 M/PSI

✓ Salt Water 64.0 lb/cuft. Conversion Constant 0.6858 M/PSI

28.5 ADD 7.033 M/PSI

0-5V  
0-50FT

DATE:

11-29-78

INSPECTOR:

C.H.

MODEL NO:

11-0030

SERIAL NO:

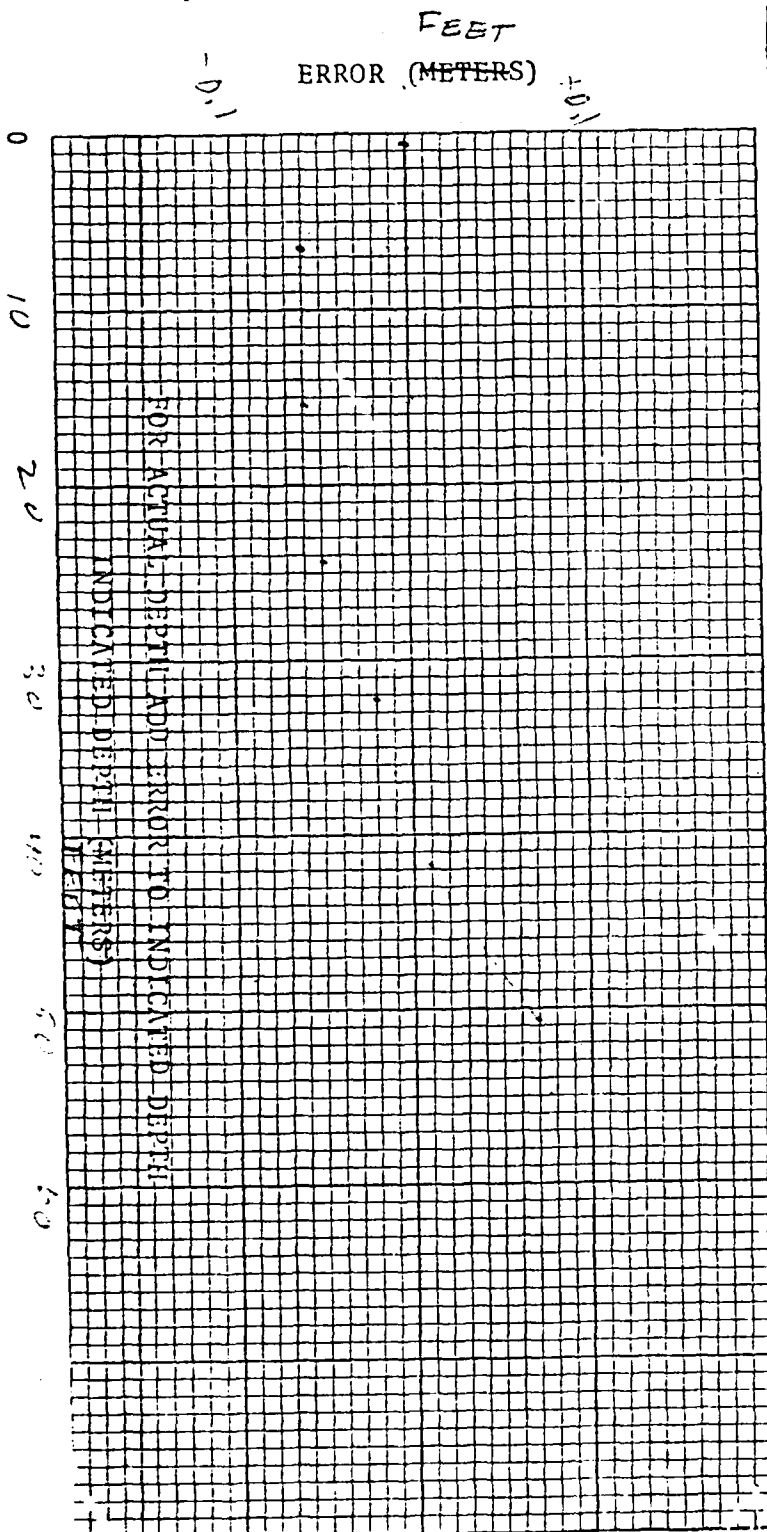
E-915

DEPTH BOARD S/N:

6361005

PROBE S/N:

1.2 11020



DATE 11-30-71  
INSPECTOR P.H.  
PROBE S/N 6271020

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS # 6271

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
0	<u>.00</u>
10:	<u>10.03</u>
20	<u>19.94</u>
30	<u>30.06</u>
40	<u>40.11</u>
50	<u>50.09</u>
60	<u>60.01</u>
70	<u>70.06</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

## 513 PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Job No: 6271Date: 11-29-78Customer Name: BEAD SYSTEMSBy: R.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271020	Cuperturba 12.0.0.0.0.0.
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	154	Short Circuit
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	711	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum		
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network		
5138101	Pressure Transducer	E-915	4181-0030 30 PSI
5138020	pH Sensor		
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor		
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271206	Supermarket L.E.O.
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Sensor	5186	
5132010	Current Regulator	6361399	Explosive
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6261331	
5132014	Conductivity	6087305	0-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT		
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT		
5132019	Salinity Auto Range		
5132016	Temperature	6080231	
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor		
5132017	th	6361005	0-SV
5132013	me. ator	6361217	
5132012	Amplifier	6080112	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6080278	Lo Noise
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen		
5132125	pH		
5139300	Protective Cage		
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case		
5134011A	Turbidity		
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Unit	15186	

Sound Velocity

6361530

955

Compass

6420006

41808000



InterOcean

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE 11-30-78

INSPECTOR R.H.

PROBE S/N 6271007

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS # 6271

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
0	0.00
10:	10.05
20	20.01
30	30.14
40	40.20
50	50.23
60	60.17
70	70.26

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

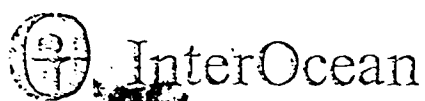
CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

Job No: 62-71Date: 11-29-72Customer Name: Coastal EngineeringBy: R.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271007	Cupertine
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	148	Short Str. 1
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	700	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	—	—
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	—	—
5138101	Pressure Transducer	F-274	4181-2030 30 PSI
5138020	pH Sensor	—	—
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	—	—
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271203	Cupertine
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Sensor	5170	—
5132010	Current Regulator	6020055	8100 25
5132011	Voltage Regulator	5221335	—
5132014	Conductivity	5462207	0-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	—	—
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	—
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	—
5132016	Temperature	3246227	—
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	—
5132017	Depth	6361003	0-5V
5132013	Demodulator	—	—
5132012	Amplifier	5462103	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	5080271	Lo Noise
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	—
5132125	pH	—	—
5139300	Protective Cage	—	—
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case	—	—
5134011A	Turbidity	—	—
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity UNIT	8260/5170	—
	Sea Tel Board	6361535	1953
	Compass	6420004	—



513  
CSTD CALIBRATION

Dir ✓  
Yx ✓  
Yy ✓  
-ID ±.1

Probe S/N 6271 008

Date & Initial 11-30-78 R.H.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 ± .002	0.0000
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.00
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.00
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	.000
	NOTE 1-GREY	★ -2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.553
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	★ +4.800 ± .10	+ 4.776
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-0.02°C Thermometer	2.002
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+22.48°C Thermometer	+2.24





# InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value _____	N/A
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen			
	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	N/A
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	0.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in Distilled H <sub>2</sub> O



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271008

INITIALS AER

DATE 11/30/78

READOUT

COMPUTED VALUES

CONDUCTIVITY .00 +51.23	CONDUCTIVITY .00 mS/cm 51.23 mV/cm at 22.48°C
SALINITY	SALINITY 35.64 PST
TEMPERATURE -0.02 +22.48	TEMPERATURE -0.02°C +22.48°C
DEPTH	DEPTH
DO <sub>2</sub>	DO <sub>2</sub>
PH	PH
REDOX	REDOX
TURBIDITY .0 +100.0	TURBIDITY .0 % 100 %



InterOcean

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE 11/30/78  
INSPECTOR AER  
PROBE S/N 6271008

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS # 6271

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
0	0.00
10:	10.00
20	19.91
30	29.99
40	40.00
50	49.97
60	59.86
70	69.89

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

Job No:

5271

Date:

11-30-78

Customer Name:

Carps. P. 1000000

Ly:

R. H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271 008	Copper Nickel 12 pin connector
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	144	Short Shaded T.C.
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	691	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	—	—
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	—	—
5138101	Pressure Transducer	—	—
5138020	pH Sensor	—	—
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	—	—
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271 217	Copper Nickel L.E.D.
<del>5138002</del>	<del>Velocity</del> Velocity Sensor	5165	—
5132010	Current Regulator	6361 373	Bipolar
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6361 350	—
5132014	Conductivity	6361 264	0-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	—	—
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	—
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	—
5132016	Temperature	11261 280	—
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	—
5132017	Depth	—	—
5132013	Demodulator	6080 133	—
5132012	Amplifier	6361 089	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	4997 720	Low Noise
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	—
5132125	pH	—	—
5139300	Protective Cage	—	—
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case	—	—
5134011A	Turbidity	5462 607	—
	<del>Velocity</del> Velocity Unit	8256/5165	—

Switch board

6361 541

Conclusões

6420 201



# InterOcean

Corporate Engineering

195  
~~513~~  
CSTD CALIBRATION

Dir -  
Vx ✓  
Vy ✓  
-Id ✓

Probe S/N 0271010

Date & Initial 11-27-78 R.H.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 ± .002	-0.0007
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.00
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.00
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	+0.0007
	NOTE 1-GREY	-2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.55
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	0.0000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	+4.800 ± .10	+4.784
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-0.000°C Thermometer	0.00
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+21.38°C Thermometer	+2.13



# InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value	N/A
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	N/A
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	N/A
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	N/A
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	N/A
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	1.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in Distilled H <sub>2</sub> O



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271010

INITIALS R.H.

DATE 11-27-78

READOUT	COMPUTED VALUES
CONDUCTIVITY + 0.000 + 5.0023	CONDUCTIVITY + 0.000 <del>mw/cm</del> + 50.02 <del>mw/cm</del> at 21.61°C
SALINITY	SALINITY
TEMPERATURE - 0.002 + 2.161	TEMPERATURE 0.02°C + 21.61°C
DEPTH	DEPTH
DO <sub>2</sub>	DO <sub>2</sub>
PH	PH
REDOX	REDOX
TURBIDITY 100 100.0	TURBIDITY 100 % 100.0 %



DATE 11-27-78

INSPECTOR R.H.

PROBE S/N 6271010

Lab standard #2

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
0	<u>0.000</u>
10	<u>10.05</u>
20	<u>19.98</u>
30	<u>30.13</u>
40	<u>40.20</u>
50	<u>50.23</u>
60	<u>60.18</u>
70	<u>70.27</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.



InterOcean

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

513

## PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Job No:

6271

Date:

11-27-78

Customer Name:

Corps of Engineers

By:

R.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271010	Super Nickel 12 pin Sourin
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	150	short shallow T.C.
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	707	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	—	—
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	—	—
5138101	Pressure Transducer	—	—
5138020	pH Sensor	—	—
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	—	—
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271204	Super Nickel I.F.D.
	<del>Board</del> Velocity Sensor	51174	—
5132010	Current Regulator	6361398	Bipolar
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6361352	—
5132014	Conductivity	6080150	D-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	—	—
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	—
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	—
5132016	Temperature	6361277	—
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	—
5132017	Depth	—	—
5132013	Demodulator	6361219	—
5132012	Amplifier	6361087	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6080274	No Noise
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	—
5132125	pH	—	—
5139300	Protective Cage	—	—
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case	—	—
5134011A	Turbidity	6361322	—
	Salinity Velocity unit	6264/5174	—
	Sea Tech Encoder	6361540	1955

Compass

6240011



InterOcean

Scope of original

## CSTD CALIBRATION

Dir ✓  
 $-ID \pm .2$   
 $V_x$  ✓  
 $V_y$  ✓

Probe S/N 6271011Date & Initial 11-27-78 P.H.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	$+15 \pm 4VDC$	+13
	BLK	$-15 \pm 4VDC$	-13
	WH	$0.000 \pm .002$	+0.001
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	$+8.00 \pm .01VDC$	+8.000
	BLK	$-8.00 \pm .01$	-8.000
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	$0.00 \pm .01$	-0.001
	NOTE 1-GREY	✓ $-2.6 \pm .2VDC$	-2.562
6. Conductivity	BLUE	$0.000 \pm 0.002$	0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	✓ $+4.800 \pm .10$	+4.796
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	$0.000 \pm .002$	N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	$-0.002$ Thermometer	3.001
	NOTE 3-BLUE	$+21.800$ Thermometer	+21.800



InterOcean

CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value _____	
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	N/A
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen			
	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	N/A
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	N/A
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	N/A
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in Dialling H <sub>2</sub> O



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271011

INITIALS R.H.

DATE 11-27-74

READOUT

COMPUTED VALUES

CONDUCTIVITY .00 +51.32	CONDUCTIVITY + 0.00 mV/cm 51.32 mV/cm at 22.5°C
SALINITY	SALINITY 35.64 PPT
TEMPERATURE -0.02 +22.57	TEMPERATURE -0.02°C 22.57°C
DEPTH	DEPTH
DO <sub>2</sub>	DO <sub>2</sub>
PH	PH
REDOX	REDOX
TURBIDITY .0 +100.0	TURBIDITY .0 % 100 %

AD-A097 892

KINNETIC LABS INC SANTA CRUZ CA  
IN-SITU FIELD DATA GATHERING STATIONS, SAN FRANCISCO BAY-DELTA,--ETC(U)  
MAR 81

F/G 8/8

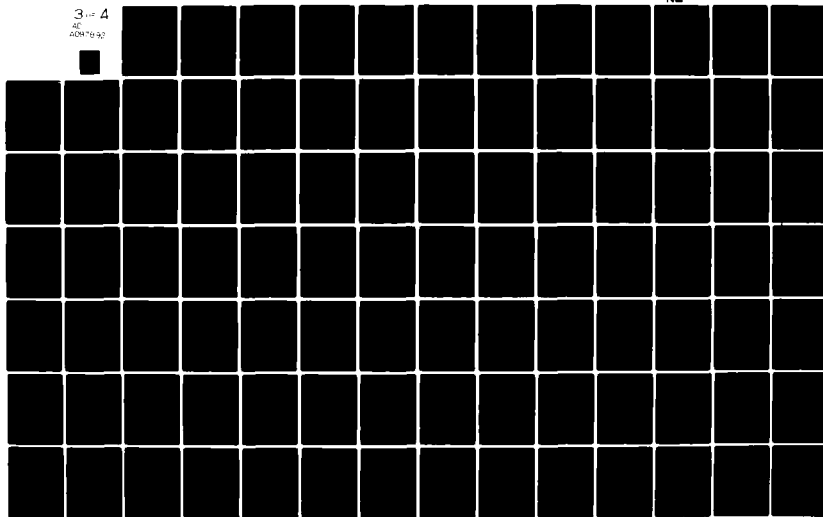
UNCLASSIFIED

KLI-81-1-APP-1-11

NL

3 of 4

AD  
0047092





InterOcean

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE 11-27-78  
INSPECTOR E. N.  
PROBE S/N 6271 011

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS # 6271

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>10:</u>	<u>10.04</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>19.99</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>30.11</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>40.17</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>50.18</u>
<u>60</u>	<u>60.11</u>
<u>70</u>	<u>70.19</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.



CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

513

## PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Job No: 6271Date: 11-27-78Customer Name: Corps EngineersBy: R.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271011	Cupernickel 12 pin Saurin
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	142	Short Shallow T.C.
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	698	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum		
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network		
5138101	Pressure Transducer		
5138020	pH Sensor		
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor		
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271 204	Cupernickel T.C.
	<del>Swamp</del> Velocity Sensor	51164	
5132010	Current Regulator	6361 394	Bipolar
5132011	Voltage Regulator	4090 027	
5132014	Conductivity	6080 157	D-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT		
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT		
5132019	Salinity Auto Range		
5132016	Temperature	4997354	
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor		
5132017	Depth		
5132013	Demodulator	1080135	
5132012	Amplifier	6080 110	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6080277	KONRAD
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen		
5132125	pH		
5139300	Protective Cage		
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case		
5134011A	Turbidity	1080 397	
	<del>Swamp</del> Velocity Unit	8252/5160	
	Switch Board	6361 526	1955

Compass

6420-008



InterOcean

ID -1.69

V<sub>x</sub> ✓

V<sub>y</sub> ✓

Dit ✓

513

CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271 012

Date & Initial 11/29/78 AER

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13.04
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-12.88
	WH	0.000 ± .002	1.000
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.000
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.000
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	OK
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	OK
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	OK
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	OK
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	.0000
	NOTE 1-GREY	* -2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.556
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	1.0000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	* +4.800 ± .10	+4.846
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	NA
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	NA
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	NA
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-1.02 °C	Thermometer -00.
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+21.78 °C	Thermometer 21.7.



InterOcean

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE 12-7-78

INSPECTOR R.H.

PROBE S/N 6271012

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
0	0.000
10	10.15
20	20.19
30	30.41
40	40.57
50	50.67
60	60.69
70	70.84

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.



# InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value _____	NA ↑
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen			
	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	NA ↓
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
INITIALS AER  
DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT	COMPUTED VALUES
CONDUCTIVITY .00 +50.35	CONDUCTIVITY .00 m.S/cm 50.35 at 21.78°C
SALINITY NA	SALINITY .00 PPT 35.52 PPT
TEMPERATURE -1.02 +21.78	TEMPERATURE -1.02°C 21.78°C
DEPTH NA	DEPTH NA
DO <sub>2</sub> NA	DO <sub>2</sub> NA
PH NA	PH NA
REDOX NA	REDOX NA
TURBIDITY	TURBIDITY .00 % 100.0 %



InterOcean

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

## 513 PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Job No: 6271Date: 11/27/78Customer Name: Compass EngineeringBy: RH

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271012	Copper Npld 15 pin connector Short 4 pins
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	153	
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	656	SS
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	NA	
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	NA	
5138101	Pressure Transducer	NA	
5138020	pH Sensor	NA	
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	NA	
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271 208	Copper Nickel I.E.D.
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Sensor	8256/5187	
5132010	Current Regulator		Bipolar
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6361368	
5132014	Conductivity	6361348	
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	—	—
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	—
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	—
5132016	Temperature	6361279	
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	—
5132017	Depth	—	—
5132013	Demodulator	6361515	
5132012	Amplifier	6361084	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6361041	LO Noise
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	—
5132125	pH	—	—
5139300	Protective Cage	—	—
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case	—	—
5134011A	Turbidity	6080376	
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity	51187	

Compass

6420015

Switch Board

6361529





InterOcean

1955  
513  
CSTD CALIBRATION

V<sub>x</sub>  
V<sub>y</sub>  
Dir  
-Id

Probe S/N 6271013Date & Initial 11-30-78 R.H.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 ± .002	0.000
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.00
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-2.00
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	0.00
	NOTE 1-GREY	-2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.55
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	★ +4.800 ± .10	+4.775
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-0.02°C Thermometer	0.0
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+22.58°C Thermometer	2.23



InterOcean

CSTD Calibration Cont.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value _____	N/A
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	N/A
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	N/A
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	N/A
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	N/A
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	0.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in Distilled H <sub>2</sub> O



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL No. 6271013

INITIALS R.H.

DATE 11-20-78

READOUT	COMPUTED VALUES
CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 49.92	CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 m/cm 49.92 at 22.38°C
SALINITY N/A	SALINITY N/A
TEMPERATURE 0.002 2.238	TEMPERATURE 0.02°C 22.38°C
DEPTH N/A	DEPTH N/A
DO <sub>2</sub> N/A	DO <sub>2</sub> N/A
PH N/A	PH N/A
REDOX N/A	REDOX N/A
TURBIDITY 0.0 + 100.0	TURBIDITY 0.0 100.0 %



InterOcean

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE 11-20-78

INSPECTOR R.H.

PROBE S/N 6271013

Lab Standard #2

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value:
<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>10.02</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>19.92</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>30.04</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>40.06</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>50.06</u>
<u>60</u>	<u>59.97</u>
<u>70</u>	<u>70.04</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.



InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

### Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

513

## PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Job No: 6271Date: 11-20-78Customer Name: Corps of EngineersBy: R.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271013	Cupre Nickel 12 PIN Souren
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	145	PORT 2-12-100 T.C.
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	696	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum		
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network		
5138101	Pressure Transducer		
5138020	pH Sensor		
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor		
5138002	Turbidity Sensor		Cupre Nickel LED
	<del>Sensor</del> Velocity Sensor		
5132010	Current Regulator	6361366	Bi Polar
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6080026	
5132014	Conductivity	6361258	D-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT		
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT		
5132019	Salinity Auto Range		
5132016	Temperature	6080233	
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor		
5132017	Depth		
5132013	Demodulator	4997211	
5132012	Amplifier	6080108	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6361037	Lo NOISE
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen		
5132125	pH		
5139300	Protective Cage		
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case		
5134011A	Turbidity		
	<del>Sensor</del> Velocity Unit		
Switch Board		6361533	1955
Compass			



InterOcean

195  
513  
CSTD CALIBRATION

V<sub>x</sub> ✓  
V<sub>y</sub> ✓  
D.R. ✓  
-Id -4

Probe S/N 10271 014

Date & Initial 11-21-78 R.H.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 ± .002	0.000
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.00
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.00
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	0.00
	NOTE 1-GREY	-2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.578
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	* +4.800 ± .10	+4.795
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-0.02°C Thermometer	0
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+21.94°C Thermometer	+2.17



InterOcean

CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value	4, 34 4
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	N/A
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	N/A
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	N/A
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	N/A
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 m Distilled H <sub>2</sub> O





InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271 014

INITIALS R.H.

DATE 11-21-78

READOUT

COMPUTED VALUES

CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 49.58	CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 mS/cm 49.58 mS/cm + 1.94°C
SALINITY _____	SALINITY _____
TEMPERATURE - 0.002 + 21.94°C	TEMPERATURE - 0.02°C + 21.94°C
DEPTH 0.00 5.010 FT	DEPTH 0.00 FT 5.010 FT
DO <sub>2</sub> _____	DO <sub>2</sub> _____
PH _____	PH _____
REDOX _____	REDOX _____
TURBIDITY 0.0 +100.0	TURBIDITY 0.0 +100%



# InterOcean

## DEPTH SENSOR CALIBRATION

For electrical calibration, use shunt resistor value 30.1KOHMS for Depth Indication of 43.49 ~~Meters~~.

FEET

### TYPE OF CALIBRATION

     Fresh Water 62.4lb/cuft. Conversion Constant 0.7033 M/PSI

☒ Salt Water 64.0 lb/cuft. Conversion Constant 0.6858 M/PSI 3.28084 FT/M

DATE:

11-22-76

INSPECTOR:

E.H.

MODEL NO:

4181-0050

SERIAL NO:

E-716

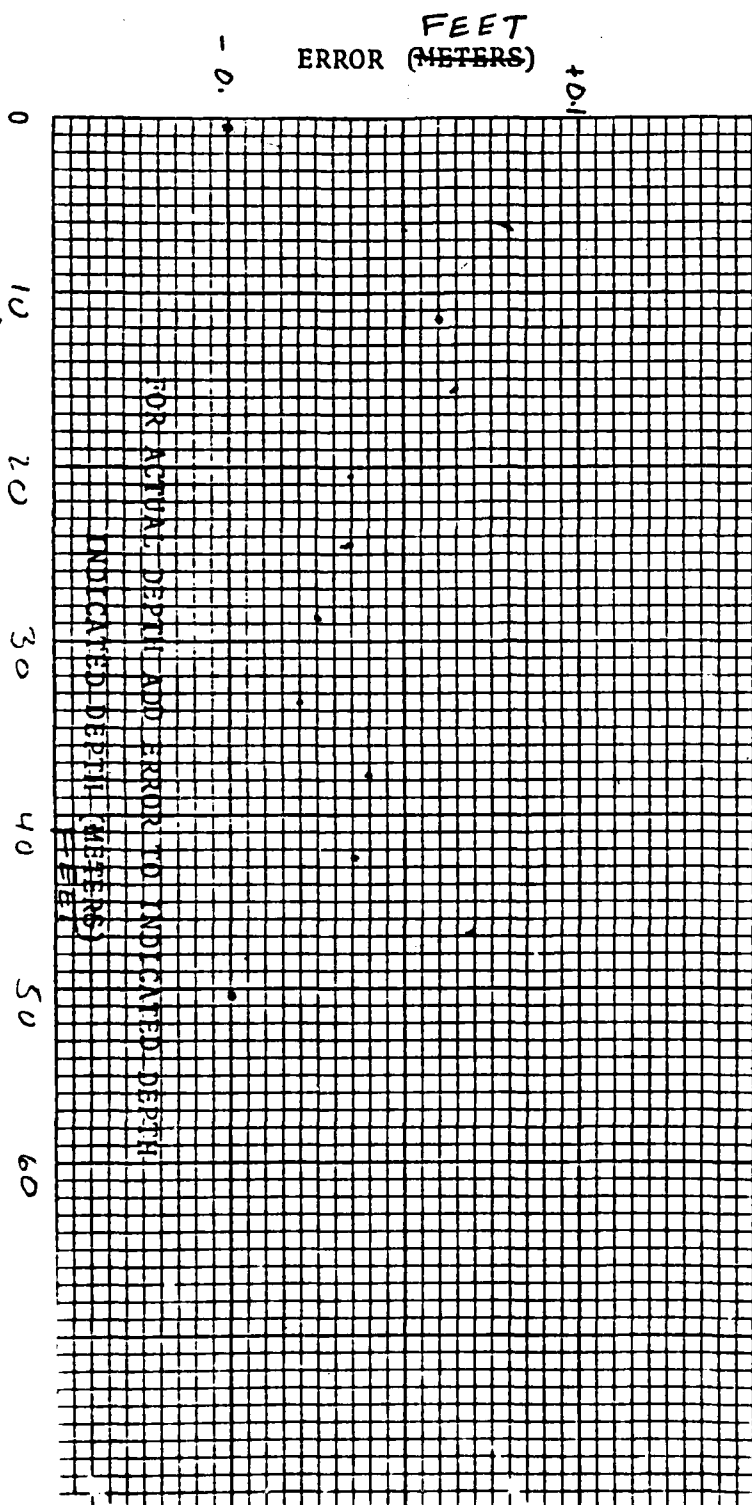
DEPTH BOARD S/N:

6211014

PROBE S/N:

6211014

0 → 5V  
0 → SOFT



DATE 11-22-78

INSPECTOR R.H.

PROBE S/N 6271014

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS

LAB STANDARD

212

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
0	0.000
10	10.03
20	19.94
30	30.07
40	40.11
50	50.12
60	60.01
70	70.14

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

513

## PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Job No:

6271

Date:

11-22-78

Customer Name:

Corps of Engineers

By:

R.H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271 014	CUPER NICKEL 12pin Sourin
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	140	BLUE/WHITE AND BLUE REVERSED IN HEAD
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	705	SS.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	—	—
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	—	—
5138101	Pressure Transducer	E-916	4191-0050 ZOEI
5138020	pH Sensor	—	—
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	—	—
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271 215	CUPER NICKEL L.B.D.
<del>Sound</del> Velocity Sensor		5/168	
5132010	Current Regulator	6361374	Bi Polar
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6080618	
5132014	Conductivity	6361-267	0-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	—	—
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	—
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	—
5132016	Temperature	6080232	
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	—
5132017	Depth	6361 001	0-5V
5132013	Demodulator	6080 129	
5132012	Amplifier	6080 107	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6361 039	LO NOISE
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	—
5132125	pH	—	—
5139300	Protective Cage	—	—
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case	—	—
5134011A	Turbidity	6080382	
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Unit	6254/5168	
	SWITCH BOARD	6361354	1955

Compass

6420 014

SHORT  
CIRCUIT  
T.C.



513  
CSTD CALIBRATION

Die ✓  
ID ± 1.1  
V<sub>x</sub> ✓  
V<sub>y</sub> ✓

Probe S/N 6271 015

Date & Initial AER 12/01/78

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+ 15
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	- 15
	WH	0.000 ± .002	0.000
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+ 8.000
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	- 8.000
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	0.000
	NOTE 1-GREY	X -2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.570
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	X +4.800 ± .10	+4.798
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	- 0.02°C Thermometer	0.000
	NOTE 3-BLUE	23.62°C Thermometer	+2.25%



# InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value <u>4.46</u>	
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	NA
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen			
	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	✓
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	11/2
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	0.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in Distilled H <sub>2</sub> O



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL No. 6271015

INITIALS AEK

DATE 12/01/78

READOUT	COMPUTED VALUES
CONDUCTIVITY 0.0 + 51.58	CONDUCTIVITY 0.00 mv/cm 51.58 mv/cm at 22.67°C
SALINITY	SALINITY 35.76 ppt
TEMPERATURE - 0.02 + 22.67	TEMPERATURE - 0.02°C 22.67°C
DEPTH 0.000 + 50.37	DEPTH 0.000 FT + 50.43 FT
DO <sub>2</sub>	DO <sub>2</sub>
PH	PH
REDOX	REDOX
TURBIDITY 0 + 100.0	TURBIDITY 0 % 100 %





# InterOcean

## DEPTH SENSOR CALIBRATION

For electrical calibration, use shunt resistor FEET  
value 30.1KOHMS for Depth Indication of 441.6 Meters.

### TYPE OF CALIBRATION

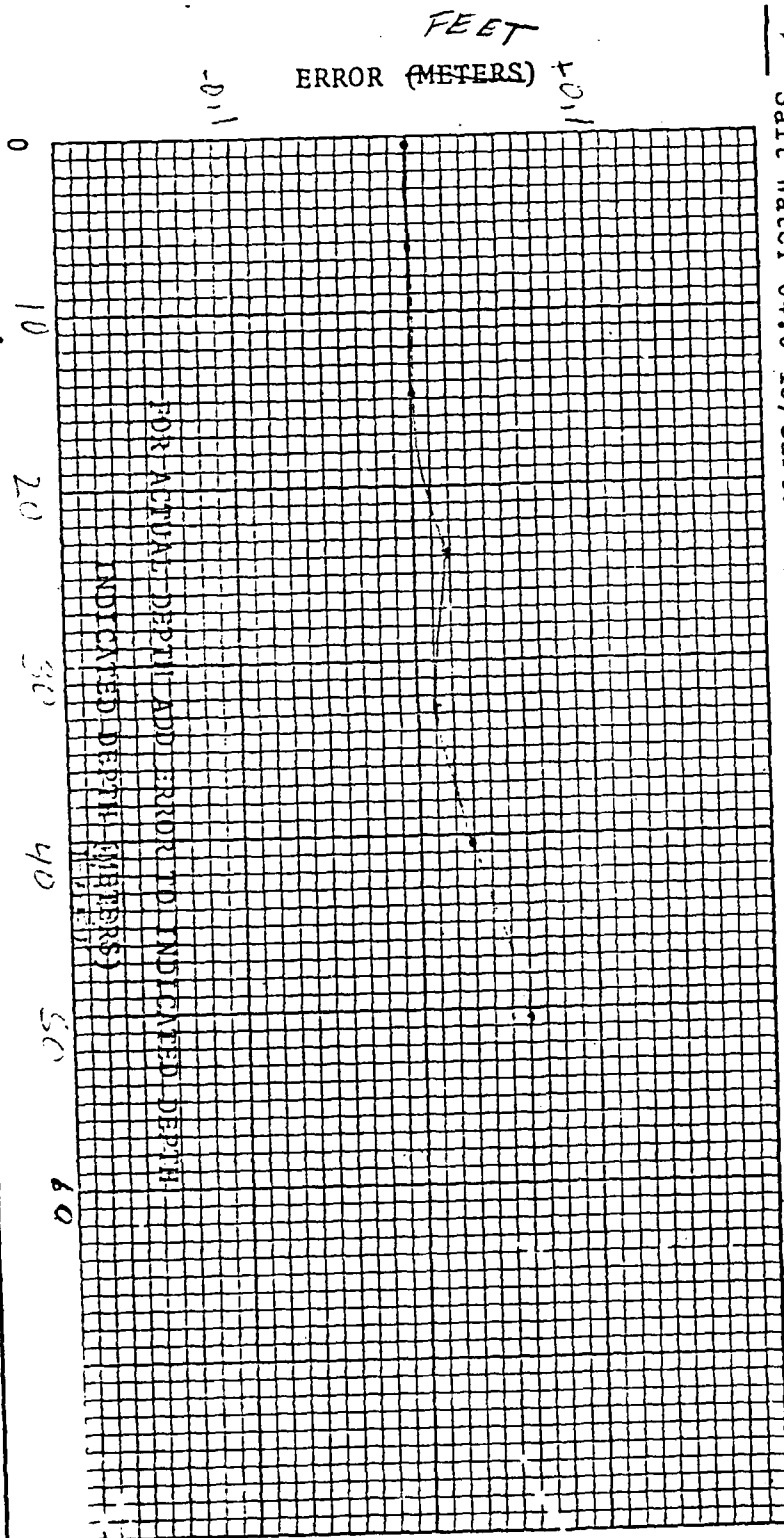
Fresh Water 62.4lb/cuFt. Conversion Constant 0.7033 M/PSI

✓ Salt Water 64.0 lb/cuFt. Conversion Constant 0.6858 M/PSI

DATE: 11-29-76  
INSPECTOR: R.H.  
MODEL NO: 1111-0030  
SERIAL NO: E-385  
DEPTH BOARD S/N: 1-361002  
PROBE S/N: 6271015

0-25 V  
0-250 FT

20.5007 m/ft





InterOcean

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE 12/01/78  
INSPECTOR AER  
PROBE S/N 6271015

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS # 6271

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
<u>0</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>10.05</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>20.00</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>30.12</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>40.19</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>50.21</u>
<u>60</u>	<u>60.15</u>
<u>70</u>	<u>70.24</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.



InterOcean

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

## 513 PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Job No: 6271Date: 11-29-78Customer Name: Camp & S. JensenBy: R. 4.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271015	Cupertucker 12 pin SCV 111
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	143	Short shallow T.C.
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	704	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	—	—
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	—	—
5138101	Pressure Transducer	E-385	4181-0030 30 PSI
5138020	pH Sensor	—	—
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	—	—
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271211	Cupertucker L.E.D.
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Sensor	S171	—
5132010	Current Regulator	6361363	Bipolar
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6080 002	—
5132014	Conductivity	6080 152	0-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	—	—
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	—
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	—
5132016	Temperature	6361278	—
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	—
5132017	Depth	6361002	0-5V
5132013	Demodulator	6361221	—
5132012	Amplifier	6361077	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6361036	Low Noise
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	—
5132125	pH	—	—
5139300	Protective Cage	—	—
5138110	Schrywa Carrying Case	—	—
5134011A	Turbidity	6080 383	—
	Sound Velocity Unit	8261/S171	—
	Switchgear	6361536	195 S
	Compass	6420-009	—



InterOcean

Dir ✓

~~195~~  
~~513~~

CSTD CALIBRATION

I.D. - H.1

V<sub>x</sub> ✓V<sub>y</sub> ✓Probe S/N 6271015Date & Initial 14/15/79 DBS

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+12.5
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-12.5
	WH	0.000 ± .002	-0.001
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.000
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.000
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	—
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	—
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	0.000
	NOTE 1-GREY	-2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.561
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	+4.800 ± .10	4.7944
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	NA
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	NA
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	NA
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	0.000 Thermometer	0°C
	NOTE 3-BLUE	22.267 Thermometer	22.267°C



# InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value <u>2.700</u>	
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	NA
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	0.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	1.000



InterOcean

513 PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 0271015

INITIALS DSS

DATE 10/15/79

READOUT Volts

COMPUTED VALUES

CONDUCTIVITY 0.000 49.66	CONDUCTIVITY 0.000 MAHO 49.66 MAHO
SALINITY	SALINITY 34.310
TEMPERATURE 0.000 2.2606	TEMPERATURE 0.000 °C 22.606 °C
DEPTH 0 +4.460	DEPTH 0 Meters 44.60 Meters
DO <sub>2</sub> _____	DO <sub>2</sub> _____
PH _____	PH _____
REDOX _____	REDOX _____
TURBIDITY +1.000	TURBIDITY 100 %



# InterOcean

## DEPTH SENSOR CALIBRATION

For electrical calibration, use shunt resistor  
value 50.1KOHMS for Depth Indication of 44.0 Meters. Foot

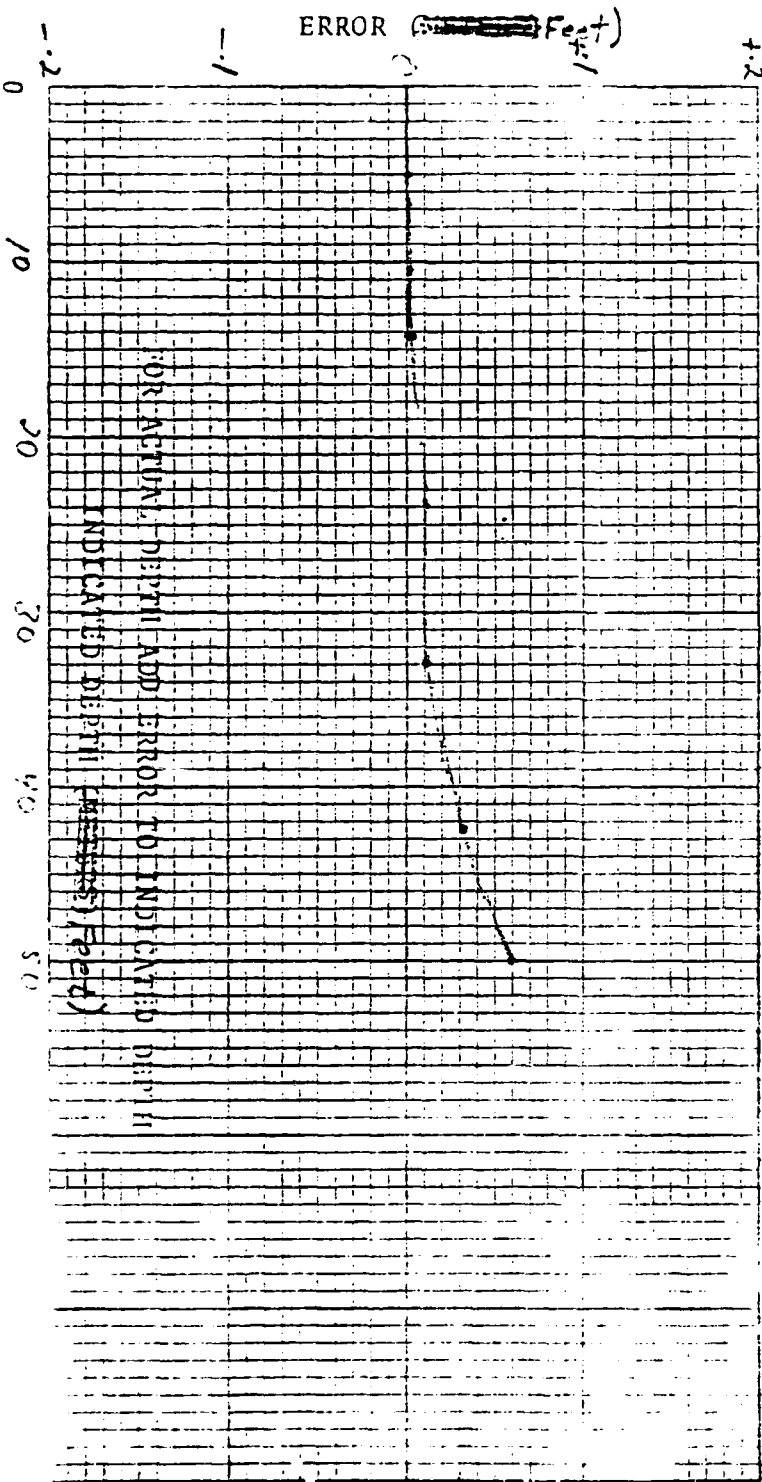
### TYPE OF CALIBRATION

Fresh Water 62.4lb/cuFt. Conversion Constant 0.7033 M/PSI

Salt Water 64.0 lb/cuFt. Conversion Constant 0.6858 M/PSI

DATE: 10/11/82  
INSPECTOR: A.P.T.  
MODEL NO: 4181-10380  
SERIAL NO: E-385  
DEPTH BOARD S/N: 6111002  
PROBE S/N: 6211002

7 → 35V  
0 → 50FT.







InterOcean

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE 12/11/79  
INSPECTOR JPT  
PROBE S/N. 4221015

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS Lab Standard #2

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
<u>0</u>	<u>001</u>
<u>10:</u>	<u>10.086</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>20.048</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>30.200</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>40.272</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>50.324</u>
<u>60</u>	<u>60.277</u>
<u>70</u>	<u>70.402</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A  
C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D  
on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt  
meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through  
the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO Off Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

170-513

## PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Job No: 1-6271Date: 10/11/77Customer Name: FHSCO Control Engg. By: Jet

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5138005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271015	BRAS
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	143	ED 11
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	655	
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	—	
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	—	
5138101	Pressure Transducer	3PS	0-30 PSI
5138020	pH Sensor	—	
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	—	
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	NO S/N	
	Sound Velocity Sensor	—	
5132010	Current Regulator	6361363	BIDGER
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6080021	
5132014	Conductivity		
5132015	<del>Salinity 0-20 PPT</del> <sup>SWITCH BOARD</sup>	6361545	
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	
5132016	Temperature	6361278	
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	
5132017	Depth	6361002	
5132013	Demodulator	6361221	
5132012	Amplifier	6361077	TC
5132018	Chopper	6361036	LOW NOISE
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	
5132125	pH	—	
5139300	Protective Case	—	
138110	Searay carrying case	—	
5139011A	Turbidity	6080323	
	Sound Velocity	—	



InterOcean

V<sub>x</sub> NoneV<sub>y</sub> NoneId  $\pm 1.3$ 

Dir None

513

## CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271016Date & Initial 11-30-78 R.H.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 $\pm$ 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 $\pm$ 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 $\pm$ .002	0.0000
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 $\pm$ .01VDC	+8.00
	BLK	-8.00 $\pm$ .01	-8.00
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	—
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
5. Demodulator	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	.0000
	NOTE 1-GREY	✓ -2.6 $\pm$ .2VDC	-2.603
	BLUE	0.000 $\pm$ 0.002	0.000
6. Conductivity	NOTE 1-BLUE	✓ +4.800 $\pm$ .10	+4.798
	BLUE	0.000 $\pm$ .002	
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE		N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
9. Temperature	NOTE 2 BLUE	22.15 Thermometer	22.15
	NOTE 3 BLUE	22.32 Thermometer	22.32



# InterOcean

## CSTD Calibration Cont.

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value _____	N/A
11. Auto-Range	GREY	+2.005 $\pm$ .005	
	GREEN	+6.50 $\pm$ .75	
	*GREY	+1.99 $\pm$ .01	
	*GREEN	-6.50 $\pm$ .75	
12. Dissolved Oxygen	NOTE 6-GREEN	0.00 $\pm$ .01	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	.70 $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
	pH - YELLOW	.1v/pH $\pm$ .01	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	0.00 $\pm$ .005	
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	.439 $\pm$ .005	N/A
15. Turbidity	GREY	0.00 $\pm$ .01	.000
	GREY	1.00 $\pm$ .01	+1.000 in Distilled H <sub>2</sub> O



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL No. 6271014

INITIALS AER

DATE 12/01/78

READOUT

COMPUTED VALUES

CONDUCTIVITY 1.00 +51.29	CONDUCTIVITY .02 mS/cm 51.29 mS/cm at 22.39°C
SALINITY _____	SALINITY 35.75 ppt
TEMPERATURE - 0.002 +22.39	TEMPERATURE - 0.02°C 22.39°C
DEPTH _____	DEPTH _____
DO <sub>2</sub> _____	DO <sub>2</sub> _____
PH _____	PH _____
REDOX _____	REDOX _____
TURBIDITY 1.0 +100.0	TURBIDITY 0.10 100.5



InterOcean

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE 12/21/73  
INSPECTOR AER  
PROBE S/N 6271 014

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500CS # 6271

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
<u>0</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>10:</u>	<u>10.05</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>20.00</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>30.12</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>40.18</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>50.20</u>
<u>60</u>	<u>60.14</u>
<u>70</u>	<u>70.21</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A  
C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D  
on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt  
meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through  
the conductivity head is a very low resistance.



InterOcean

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)



## 513 PROBE ASSEMBLY RECORD

Job No: 6271Date: 11-30-77Customer Name: Coops EngineersBy: R. H.

Part Number	Description	Serial No.	Remarks
5136005/5136001	Pressure Case & Base Plate with mother board	6271016	Cup Nickel 12 pin Sowing
5138001-1	Conductivity Sensor	152	Short shallow T.C.
5138006-11	Temperature Sensor	716	S.S.
5138105	Temperature Sensor Platinum	—	—
5138006-2	Salinity Compensation Network	—	—
5138101	Pressure Transducer	—	—
5138020	pH Sensor	—	—
5138021	Dissolved Oxygen Sensor	—	—
5138002	Turbidity Sensor	6271 201	Cup Nickel L.E.D.
	Sound Velocity Sensor	none	—
5132010	Current Regulator	6361 396	Bipolar
5132011	Voltage Regulator	6080024	—
5132014	Conductivity	6080 151	0-65
5132015	Salinity 0-20 PPT	—	—
5132015-1	Salinity 20-40 PPT	—	—
5132019	Salinity Auto Range	—	—
5132016	Temperature	6080 239	—
5132116	Temperature, Platinum Thermistor	—	—
5132017	Depth	—	—
5132013	Demodulator	6361212	—
5132012	Amplifier	6361088	T.C.
5132018	Chopper	6361033	No Noise
5132126	Dissolved Oxygen	—	—
5132125	pH	—	—
5139300	Protective Cage	—	—
5138110	Schryway Carrying Case	—	—
5134011A	Turbidity	6080 386	—
	<del>Sound</del> Velocity Unit	none	—
	Switch Board	6361542	1955

No Compass  
No instruments



InterOcean

Corrosion Engineering

513

CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271017Date & Initial 11-27-78 R.H.

10 0 ✓  
 V ✓  
 2R ✓  
 -Id -.4

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
1. Current Regulator	RED	+15 ± 4VDC	+13
	BLK	-15 ± 4VDC	-13
	WH	0.000 ± .002	+0.0009
2. Voltage Regulator	RED	+8.00 ± .01VDC	+8.00
	BLK	-8.00 ± .01	-8.00
3. Chopper	YEL	Fig A 180° out of phase	✓
4. Amplifier	GR	Fig B	✓
	NOTE 1-GR	Fig C	✓
5. Demodulator	YEL	Fig D 180° out of phase	✓
	GREY	0.00 ± .01	+0.000
	NOTE 1-GREY	-2.6 ± .2VDC	-2.55
6. Conductivity	BLUE	0.000 ± 0.002	-0.000
	NOTE 1-BLUE	+4.800 ± .10	+4.794
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt	BLUE	0.000 ± .002	N/A
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt	GR	See table 2.1 in manual	
	BLUE	See table 2.1 in manual	N/A
9. Temperature	NOTE 2-BLUE	-0.0 Thermometer	
	NOTE 3-BLUE	+21.75 Thermometer	+2.17



InterOcean

CSTD Calibration Cont.

	Test Point	Voltage or Scope Picture	DATA
10. Depth	NOTE 5-BLUE	Shunt Value	
11. Auto-Range	GREY	$+2.005 \pm .005$	
	GREEN	$+6.50 \pm .75$	
	*GREY	$+1.99 \pm .01$	
	*GREEN	$-6.50 \pm .75$	
12. Dissolved Oxygen	NOTE 6-GREEN	$0.00 \pm .01$	
	GREEN	See calibration sheet	
13. pH	NOTE 7		
	pH 7 - YELLOW	$.70 \pm .01$	
	pH - YELLOW	$.1v/pH \pm .01$	
	pH - YELLOW	$.1v/pH \pm .01$	
14. Redox	NOTE 7-YELLOW	$0.00 \pm .005$	
	Fe <sup>++</sup> Fe <sup>+++</sup> YELLOW	$.439 \pm .005$	
15. Turbidity	GREY	$0.00 \pm .01$	0.000
	GREY	$1.00 \pm .01$	+1.200 in

Distilled



InterOcean

513 PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL No. 6271017

INITIALS R.H.

DATE 11-27-78

READOUT

COMPUTED VALUES

CONDUCTIVITY 0.000 + 50.17	CONDUCTIVITY 0.000 mS/cm 50.17 mS/cm at 25.75°C
SALINITY	SALINITY
TEMPERATURE - 0.002 + 21.75	TEMPERATURE - 0.020°C + 21.750°C
DEPTH	DEPTH
DO <sub>2</sub>	DO <sub>2</sub>
PH	PH
REDOX	REDOX
TURBIDITY 100 +100.0	TURBIDITY 100 100%

DATE 11-27-76  
 INSPECTOR R.H.  
 PROBE S/N 6271017  
 Lab STANDARD # 2

CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD  
 Model 500CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Millimhos	Probe Value
0	0.000
10	10.10
20	20.07
30	30.27
40	40.37
50	50.44
60	60.43
70	70.54

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A  
 C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D  
 on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt  
 meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through  
 the conductivity head is a very low resistance.



InterOcean

CSTD Calibration Cont.

Notes to CSTD DO pH Calibration

1. This value obtained by inserting a 50 ohm resistor through conductivity head using clip leads.
2. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in ice water as close to 0°C as possible while continuously monitoring ice water with a calibrated thermometer.
3. This value obtained by immersion of temp. sensor in room temperature water while continuously monitoring temperature with a calibrated thermometer.
4. Steps #2 and #3 are done with stainless steel shield removed. Care must be taken not to damage sensor while shield is removed.
5. This value is obtained after depth calibration with dead weight tester.
6. Zero adjust is set with sensor enveloped in atmosphere of inert gas (helium; argon).  
Gain adjust obtained in fully air saturated fresh water.
7. Temporary connection is made between circuit common and the shield wire of the pH electrode. (Or the shield wire of the redox electrode.)

Instrument Calibration Test Sheets

October 1979

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 62710 01

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
1. Current Regulator	Difference input		.6 mV - 12.34 + 12.19
2. Voltage Regulator	output		+ 8.98 - 8.98
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity	OK		
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			



PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271001

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES	
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN .000	AFTER ZERO/SPAN 6.98	CONDUCTIVITY	Didn't change settings	29 oct 79
SALINITY		SALINITY		
TEMPERATURE 0.00	0.00	TEMPERATURE 0.00	40°C 170°C 79°F	
DEPTH		DEPTH		
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>		
pH		pH		
REDOX		REDOX		
Air TURBIDITY .010 .875	.000 .709	TURBIDITY	was 1.245 set 1.000	29 oct 79

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms		Probe Value
<u>0</u>	29 oct 79 Dennis	<u>0.00</u>
<u>10</u>		<u>1.00</u>
<u>20</u>		<u>1.99</u>
<u>30</u>		<u>3.00</u>
<u>40</u>		<u>4.00</u>
<u>50</u>		<u>4.99</u>
<u>60</u>		<u>5.98</u>
<u>70</u>		<u>6.98</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 0271002

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
			+ 27 oct 79 Dennis
1. Current Regulator	Difference input		.1 mV + + 12.19 + - 12.35 +
2. Voltage Regulator	output		+ 7.99 + - 7.98 +
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity			
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

setting is a bit good for  
4th digit + 2 mV or less

PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271002

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN	AFTER ZERO/SPAN .000 / 7.00	CONDUCTIVITY	Didn't change the setting,
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE 6.00	0.00	TEMPERATURE 6.00	at 0°C 17 Oct 79 SF
DEPTH		DEPTH	
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
TURBIDITY Air 1.002 / .960	Air .000 / .793	TURBIDITY	Set 1.010 water 1.400 was

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_  
PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms	29 oct 79 Dennis	Probe Value
<u>0</u>		<u>0</u>
<u>1</u>		<u>1.00</u>
<u>2</u>		<u>1.99</u>
<u>3</u>		<u>3.00</u>
<u>4</u>		<u>4.00</u>
<u>5</u>		<u>5.00</u>
<u>6</u>		<u>6.99</u>
<u>7</u>		<u>7.99</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271004

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
1. Current Regulator	<i>Difference input</i>		+ 29 oct 79 Dem .2 mV + - 12.35 + + 12.20 +
2. Voltage Regulator	<i>output</i>		+ 8.00 + - 8.00 +
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity	OK		
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271004

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN <del>.000</del> <u>7.000</u>	AFTER ZERO/SPAN	CONDUCTIVITY OK	Did n't change setting
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE 0.02	0.00	TEMPERATURE 0.00	40°C 17 Oct 79 sp
DEPTH		DEPTH	
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
<sup>air</sup> TURBIDITY <del>.000</del> / .91	<u>.000</u> / .371	TURBIDITY	Remr 1.260 water 1.000

29 Oct 79

29 Oct 79

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms		Probe Value
<u>0</u>	29, oct 79	<u>0.00</u>
<u>10</u>	dam	<u>1.00</u>
<u>20</u>		<u>1.99</u>
<u>30</u>		<u>3.00</u>
<u>40</u>		<u>4.00</u>
<u>50</u>		<u>5.00</u>
<u>60</u>		<u>6.00</u>
<u>7</u>		<u>7.00</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.



# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271-1007

Date & Initial Oct 15 79 Don

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
			+ 29 Oct 79 Don
1. Current Regulator	Difference		.2 mV
	input		- 12.34V
			+ 12.19V
2. Voltage Regulator	output		+ 7.98V
			- 7.99V
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity	OK		
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity	Ø WAS OK .7		
	BAD + turb sensor - receiver side?		
	Reading jumped		
	AFTER Removing water		

On 29 Oct 79 - tried again all OK. ALL OK Don  
29 Oct 79

PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6272007

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN .001 <u>7.01</u>	AFTER ZERO/SPAN	CONDUCTIVITY	DIDN'T change the setting
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE Zero ADJ. 0.03	0.00	TEMPERATURE 0.00	at 20°C 17 Oct 79 SP
DEPTH ZERO ADJ. 4.42	4.42	DEPTH 4.421	Diaphragm & oil Replaced 17 Oct 79 SP
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
Air TURBIDITY .000 <u>.97</u>	.000 <u>.85</u>	TURBIDITY	was .97 water 1.08 1.00 1.01

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms		Probe Value
<u>0</u>	29 oct 79	<u>0.00</u>
<u>10</u>	Demo	<u>1.00</u>
<u>20</u>		<u>2.00</u>
<u>30</u>		<u>3.00</u>
<u>40</u>		<u>4.00</u>
<u>50</u>		<u>5.01</u>
<u>60</u>		<u>6.00</u>
<u>70</u>		<u>7.01</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 62730 06

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

30 oct 79

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
1. Current Regulator	Difference input		5mV - 12.37 + 12.20
2. Voltage Regulator	output		+ 8.00 - 7.99
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity			
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

DIDN'T change  
setting

30 oct 79

OK

PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271006

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN <del>.000</del> 700	AFTER ZERO/SPAN	CONDUCTIVITY	Did N't change setting
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE 0.005	0.000	TEMPERATURE	SP at 0°C 25 Oct 79
DEPTH		DEPTH	
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
Air			Water
TURBIDITY <del>.000</del> .96		TURBIDITY	1.01

30 Oct 79

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity  
Milliohms

30 oct 79

Probe Value

0  
10  
20  
30  
40  
50  
60  
70

0.00  
1.01  
2.00  
3.01  
4.01  
5.01  
6.00  
7.00

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 62740 08

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
			+ 29 oct 79
1. Current Regulator	Difference		1.8 mV
	input		- 12.33 <sup>+</sup>
			+ 12.18 <sup>+</sup>
2. Voltage Regulator	ow+put		+ 7.99 <sup>+</sup>
	OK		- 7.99 <sup>+</sup>
3. Chopper			
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity	OK		
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271008

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN <u>1000</u> <u>7.00</u>	AFTER ZERO/SPAN	CONDUCTIVITY	Didn't change the settings
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE 0.00	0.00	TEMPERATURE 0.00	at 0°e 17 Oct 79 SP
DEPTH		DEPTH	
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
TURBIDITY <u>.000</u> <u>1.11</u>	<u>.000</u> <u>1.11</u>	TURBIDITY	was 1.00 !! Didn't change

29 Oct 79

29 Oct 79



# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms	Probe Value
<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>1.00</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>2.00</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>3.00</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>4.00</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>5.00</u>
<u>60</u>	<u>6.00</u>
<u>70</u>	<u>7.00</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 62710 10

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
1. Current Regulator	<i>Difference input</i>		29 oct 79 .9 mV - 12.34 + 12.17
2. Voltage Regulator	<i>output</i>		- 7.99 + 7.99
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity			
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271010

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN <del>1.00</del> 2.00	AFTER ZERO/SPAN	CONDUCTIVITY	WAS 6.99 → 29 oct 79
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE 0.00	0.00	TEMPERATURE 0.00	10° 17' 0.5" 79 SP
DEPTH		DEPTH	
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
TURBIDITY <del>1.000</del> 2.43	<del>1.000</del> 1.78	TURBIDITY	WAS 2.83 1.00 29 oct 79

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms		Probe Value
<u>0</u>	29 oct 79	<u>0.00</u>
<u>10</u>	Done	<u>1.00</u>
<u>20</u>		<u>1.99</u>
<u>30</u>		<u>3.00</u>
<u>40</u>		<u>4.00</u>
<u>50</u>		<u>5.00</u>
<u>60</u>		<u>5.99</u>
<u>70.</u>		<u><del>6.99</del> 7.00</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271011

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
1. Current Regulator		input	29 oct 79 + 12.15 - 12.30 Difference 1.2 mV
2. Voltage Regulator	+8.41 $\frac{1}{2}$ 8.00 ADJUST + to 8.00 SP 26 oct 79	output	+ 7.99 - 7.99
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity			
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271011

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN .000 <u>6.94</u>		CONDUCTIVITY AFTER ZERO/SPAN 1000 <u>7.00</u>	Reset
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE 0.008 0.000		TEMPERATURE	0°C on 25 Oct 79 sp
DEPTH		DEPTH	
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX air		REDOX	
TURBIDITY 1000 <u>1.93</u>		TURBIDITY 1000 <u>.39</u>	WAS 2.29 1.00

29 oct 79

29 oct 79

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_  
PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

was 6.94  
↓  
7.00

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity  
Milliohms

Probe Value

0  
10  
20  
30  
40  
50  
60  
70

0.00  
1.00  
1.99  
3.00  
4.00  
5.00  
5.99  
7.00

29 oct 79

5.99

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A  
C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D  
on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt  
meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through  
the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6278 012

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
1. Current Regulator	Difference		.4 mV
	input	-	12.35 V
		+	12.20 V
2. Voltage Regulator	output	-	7.99
		+	7.99
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity	OK		
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			



PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6273012

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN 1.000/7.00	AFTER ZERO/SPAN	CONDUCTIVITY	Didn't change settings 29 Oct 79
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE 0.00	0.00	TEMPERATURE 0.00	at 0°C 17 Oct 79 sp
DEPTH		DEPTH	
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
TURBIDITY <sup>Air</sup> 1.43	1.000 7.00	TURBIDITY	Before 1.8 in water set 1.0

29 Oct 79

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms		Probe Value
<u>0</u>	29 oct 79 Dennis	<u>0.00</u>
<u>1</u>		<u>1.00</u>
<u>2</u>		<u>2.00</u>
<u>3</u>		<u>3.01</u>
<u>4</u>		<u>4.01</u>
<u>5</u>		<u>5.01</u>
<u>6</u>		<u>6.01</u>
<u>7</u>		<u>7.00</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271013

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
			29 oct 79
1. Current Regulator	in Put	+12.16 - 12.32	
	Difference		1 mV
2. Voltage Regulator	out + put		- 7.98 + 7.99
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity			
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

COULD NOT Get turbidity to work  
EXCHANGED CASES  
New #6 OLD # 13  
29 oct 79

PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271013

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN <u>.000</u> <u>6.99</u>	AFTER ZERO/SPAN	CONDUCTIVITY	Didn't change settings
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE <u>0.040</u> <u>0.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>	TEMPERATURE	at 0°C 25 Oct 79 SP
DEPTH		DEPTH	
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
TURBIDITY <u>.000</u> <u>.000</u> <u>.193</u> <u>.000</u> <u>.225</u>	<u>.000</u> <u>.400</u>	TURBIDITY	<u>.443</u> <u>1.00</u>

29 Oct 79

Water

29 Oct 79

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_  
PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms	29 oct 79	Probe Value
<u>0</u>		<u>0.00</u>
<u>10</u>		<u>1.00</u>
<u>20</u>		<u>1.99</u>
<u>30</u>		<u>2.99</u>
<u>40</u>		<u>3.99</u>
<u>50</u>		<u>5.00</u>
<u>60</u>		<u>5.98</u>
<u>70</u>		<u>6.99</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6281014

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
1. Current Regulator	Difference input		.4 mV - 12.33 + 12.19
2. Voltage Regulator	output		+ 7.98 - 7.98
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity	OK		
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271014

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN .000 6.99	AFTER ZERO/SPAN	CONDUCTIVITY OK	Didn't change SETTINGS
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE 0.00	0.00	TEMPERATURE 0.00	0°C 17 Oct 79 SP
DEPTH SPAN ADJ 4.34 → 4.56		DEPTH 4.346	Diaphragm oil Replaced 17 Oct 79 SP
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
TURBIDITY 0.00 0.268	0.00 0.751	TURBIDITY	was .359 set 1.0

29 Oct 79

29 Oct 79

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms	Probe Value
<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>1.00</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>1.99</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>3.00</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>4.00</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>5.00</u>
<u>60</u>	<u>5.99</u>
<u>70</u>	<u>6.99</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.



# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271015

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
		29 oct 79	
1. Current Regulator	Difference input		.7mV + 12.15 - 12.30
2. Voltage Regulator	output		+ 7.99 - 7.99
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity			
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271015

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN .000 / 7.02	AFTER ZERO/SPAN .000 / 7.00	CONDUCTIVITY	Reset
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE -0.008	0.000	TEMPERATURE	at 0°C 25 Oct 79 sp.
DEPTH 1.40 m 2.00 <del>0.008</del> 0.000	3.05 m to 4.46 <del>0.000</del>	DEPTH 4.46	Denim SP 29 Oct 79
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
	Mr		Water
TURBIDITY 1000 .59 <del>1000</del>	1000 .81	TURBIDITY	<del>1.00</del> .60 WAS 1.00

29 Oct 79

29 Oct 79

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N \_\_\_\_\_

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
			29 Oct 79
1. <del>Current</del> Regulator	0	0.00	
	10	1.00	
2. <del>Voltage</del> Regulator	20	1.99	
	30	3.00	
3. <del>Chopper</del>	40	4.00	
4. <del>Amplifier</del>	50	5.01	
5. <del>Demodulator</del>	60	6.00	
	70	7.00	
6. <del>Conductivity</del>			
7. <del>Salinity</del> 0-20 ppt			
8. <del>Salinity</del> 20-40 ppt			
9. <del>Temperature</del>			
10. <del>Turbidity</del>			

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271016

Date & Initial Dennis

† 29 oct 79

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
1. Current Regulator	Difference input		.4 mV <sup>+</sup> + 12.34 <sup>+</sup> - 12.19 <sup>+</sup>
2. Voltage Regulator	output		+ 7.99 <sup>+</sup> - 7.99 <sup>+</sup>
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity			
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271016

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN .000 7.02	AFTER ZERO/SPAN .000 7.00	CONDUCTIVITY	29 oct 79
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE 0.00	0.00	TEMPERATURE 0.00	0 at 17 oct '79 SP
DEPTH		DEPTH	
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
TURBIDITY 1.000 379	.000 704	TURBIDITY	was .534 water set 1.000 water 29 oct 79

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_  
PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms		Probe Value
<u>0</u>	29 oct 79	<u>0</u>
<u>10</u>	Dennis	<u>1.00</u>
<u>20</u>		<u>1.99</u>
<u>30</u>		<u>3.00</u>
<u>40</u>		<u>4.00</u>
<u>50</u>		<u>5.00</u>
<u>60</u>		<u>5.99</u>
<u>70</u>		<u>7.00</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms	Probe Value
<u>0</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>10</u>	<u>1.00</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>1.99</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>3.00</u>
<u>40</u>	<u>4.00</u>
<u>50</u>	<u>5.00</u>
<u>60</u>	<u>5.99</u>
<u>70</u>	<u>7.00</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271017

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO/SPAN .000 1.00	AFTER ZERO/SPAN	CONDUCTIVITY	Didn't change settings 29 oct 79
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE 0.00	0.00	TEMPERATURE 0.00	At 0°C 17 Oct 79 SP
DEPTH		DEPTH	
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
<sup>K1F</sup> TURBIDITY 0.00 1.79	0.00 1.76	TURBIDITY	Was 1.16 1.01 29 oct 79



# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271057

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
1. Current Regulator	<i>Difference input</i>		29 oct 79 1 MU + 12.22 - 12.38
2. Voltage Regulator	<i>output</i>		+ 7.99 - 7.99
3. Chopper			
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity	OK		
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity  
Milliohms

Probe Value

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A  
C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D  
on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt  
meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through  
the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

PROBE

FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271018

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY		CONDUCTIVITY	Oct 29 79
BEFORE ZERO/SPAN 1.000 6.99	AFTER ZERO/SPAN 1.000 1.00		
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE		TEMPERATURE	at 0°C 17 Oct 79 SP
0.00	0.00	0.00	
DEPTH SPAN ADJ.		DEPTH	Diaphragm foil Replaced 17 Oct 79 SP
5.09	4.63	4.63	
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
TURBIDITY		TURBIDITY	as Set @ 1.016 WASH New BD set @ 1.000 WASH 29 Oct 79
Zero 700 old SPAN	Air TURBIDITY 1.065 After Water 1.695		

New BD  
1.000 Air  
1.149 Water  
29 Oct 79

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271, 018

Date & Initial 16 Oct 79 SP

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
	Difference .6mV		.6mV <sup>x</sup>
1. Current Regulator	<del>input</del> input	OK	-12.16 <sup>x</sup> +12.32 <sup>x</sup>
2. Voltage Regulator	output	OK	-7.99 <sup>x</sup> +7.98 <sup>x</sup>
3. Chopper		OK	
4. Amplifier		OK	
5. Demodulator		OK	
6. Conductivity		<del>span</del> <del>trim pot</del> <del>range</del>	
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

span trim pot jumps  
 SHOULD replace BOARD  
 CHANGED this BOARD x 29 Oct 79  
 Dennis

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6271019

Date & Initial Oct 15 Dan

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
1. Current Regulator			
2. Voltage Regulator			
3. Chopper			
4. Amplifier			
5. Demodulator			
6. Conductivity			
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

Pictures  
LOO/GD  
GOOD

Ø WAS OK 11/14

PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. 6271019

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY BEFORE ZERO <del>(SPAN)</del>	AFTER ZERO/SPAN	CONDUCTIVITY	
<del>SALINITY</del>		<del>SALINITY</del>	
TEMPERATURE 0.00	0.00	TEMPERATURE 0.00°	AT 0°C 17 Oct '79 SP OK SP
DEPTH change SPAN 5.89		DEPTH 4.772	COULDN'T Lower SPAN to computed value 17 Oct '79 SP Depth unit 20.1 Replaced 17 Oct
<del>DO<sub>2</sub></del>		<del>DO<sub>2</sub></del>	
<del>pH</del>		<del>pH</del>	
<del>ORP</del>		<del>ORP</del>	
TURBIDITY		TURBIDITY	

# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity  
Milliohms

Probe Value

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A  
C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D  
on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt  
meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through  
the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

AD-A097 892

KINNETIC LABS INC SANTA CRUZ CA

F/G 8/8

IN-SITU FIELD DATA GATHERING STATIONS, SAN FRANCISCO BAY-DELTA,--ETC(U)

MAR 81

UNCLASSIFIED

KLI-81-1-APP-1-11

NL

4 ~ 4

31

2007 11/11



END  
DATE  
FILED  
5 8  
DTIC



# CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR \_\_\_\_\_

PROBE S/X \_\_\_\_\_

## CONDUCTIVITY CALIBRATION STANDARD

Model 500 CS

Probe value will be obtained when probe is calibrated

Conductivity Milliohms	30 oct 79	Probe Value
<u>0</u>		<u>0.00</u>
<u>10</u>		<u>1.00</u>
<u>20</u>		<u>1.99</u>
<u>30</u>		<u>3.00</u>
<u>40</u>		<u>4.00</u>
<u>50</u>		<u>5.00</u>
<u>60</u>		<u>6.00</u>
<u>70</u>		<u>7.00</u>

NOTE: Probe value can be obtained from either 514-A C.S.T.D. Readout digital display or from Pin D on the Recorder outlet with a digital volt meter.

Make certain that the lead that is passed through the conductivity head is a very low resistance.

PROBE  
FINAL CHECK-OFF

SERIAL NO. \_\_\_\_\_

INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

READOUT		COMPUTED VALUES	NOTES
CONDUCTIVITY		CONDUCTIVITY	
BEFORE ZERO/SPAN .000 / 6.9%	AFTER ZERO/SPAN .000 / 7.00		
SALINITY		SALINITY	
TEMPERATURE		TEMPERATURE	
.68	.03		Set zero SPAN looks OK
DEPTH		DEPTH	
.20	.00		Set zero
DO <sub>2</sub>		DO <sub>2</sub>	
pH		pH	
REDOX		REDOX	
TURBIDITY		TURBIDITY	
.000 1.85	.000 2.86		1.1 WAS 1.00

*Dennis*

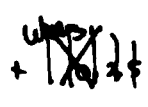
30 oct 79

30 oct 79

# CSTD CALIBRATION

Probe S/N 6275 020

Date & Initial \_\_\_\_\_

	<u>Test Point</u>	<u>Voltage or Scope Picture</u>	<u>DATA</u>
		30 oct 79	
1. Current Regulator	DIFFERENCE		1.5V
	input		- 12.30 + 12.14
2. Voltage Regulator	output		- 7.99 + 7.99
3. Chopper	OK		
4. Amplifier	OK		
5. Demodulator	OK		
6. Conductivity			
7. Salinity 0-20 ppt			
8. Salinity 20-40 ppt			
9. Temperature			
10. Turbidity			

DATE  
FILMED  
8